Oando RC 6474

...the energy to inspire

Annual Report & Accounts 2015

TABLE OF CONTENT

VISION

To be the premier company driven by excellence.

MISSION

To be the leading Integrated energy solutions provider

Oando PLC is the **largest integrated energy solutions group** in sub-Saharan Africa with a primary and secondary listing on the Nigerian Stock Exchange and JSE Limited respectively.

US
Upstream

MS
Midstream

DS
Downstream

OUR GLOBAL FOOTPRINT

1. Canada
2. Bermuda
3. United Kingdom
4. Benin Republic
5. Ghana
6. Togo
7. Nigeria
8. South Africa
9. Sao Tome & Principe

1,500+
Employees

Oando has presence in different locations around the world. Our operations are currently focused on West Africa and include upstream, midstream and downstream activities. We are front runners in all sectors of our operations. We are a transformational company with an outstanding workforce that strives towards delivering the highest standards that guarantee a brighter future. We are passionate about and committed to transforming the fortunes of our nation.

OUR CORPORATE CULTURE

OANDO'S CORPORATE CULTURE IS HINGED ON THE VALUES OF TEAMWORK, RESPECT, INTEGRITY,PASSION, AND PROFESSIONALISM (TRIPP), WHICH EMBODIES THE OANDO WAY

Teamwork: Everyday, our people are driven to work together towards actualising the organisation's common goals and core values.

Respect: We encourage that consideration is shown to all colleagues. By appreciating the worth of others and valuing their contributions, productivity is improved, and a work friendly environment is created.

Integrity: Reliability, honesty, and trustworthiness are integral to all business dealings and employees' interpersonal relationships.

Passion: At Oando, we perform our tasks with enthusiasm and vigor, with an underlying zeal to always perform at an extraordinary level.

Professionalism: Proper conduct by all employees is a critical component for our achievement of business excellence

ASSET OVERVIEW

With shared values of Teamwork, Respect, Integrity, Passion and Professionalism (TRIPP), the Oando Group comprises various divisions, each division encompasses companies who are leaders in their respective markets.

U

Exploration & Production
Oando's exploration and production division has a portfolio of assets at different stages of development.

Energy Services
Oando provides oilfield and drilling rig services to major upstream companies operating in Nigeria through its subsidiary, Oando Energy Services Limited and operates the largest swamp rig fleet in the Niger Delta.

M

Gas & Power
Oando Gas & Power Division is a developer of Nigeria's natural gas distribution network and captive power solutions. We pioneered the construction of a private sector pipeline network facilitating the distribution of natural gas to industrial and commercial consumers. The development of our gas distribution network has positively impacted on industrial activity in the south east and south west of Nigeria.

D

Marketing
Oando Marketing PLC is Nigeria's leading retailer of petroleum products and has a vast distribution network with over 470 retail service stations.

Supply & Trading
Oando Supply and Trading Limited is Africa's largest independent and privately owned oil trading company involved in the large scale import and export of petroleum products and crude oil throughout Africa, Europe, Asia and the Americas.

Terminals & Logistics
Oando Terminals & Logistics Limited is a subsidiary of the Oando Group that develops and manages infrastructure for the evacuation and reception of petroleum products

A NEW STRATEGIC PERSPECTIVE

Through strategic investments, local knowledge and a dedication to the development of Africa's Oil and Gas industry, Oando has boldly transitioned from a dominant downstream player to an integrated energy group.

Directors and Professional Advisers

Oando's general policies are determined by a Board of Directors drawn from different facets of the society. The Board members are successful individuals in their various fields and bring a wealth of experience to the running of the affairs of the Company. The Board met regularly during the year to provide entrepreneurial leadership, strategic guidance, risk management oversight and governance over Managements' plans and operations for the Group.

HRM Oba Michael Adedotun Gbadebo, CFR
The Alake of Egbaland
Chairman, Non-Executive Director

Mr Jubril Adewale Tinubu
Group Chief Executive

Mr Omamofe Boyo
Deputy Group Chief Executive

Mr Olufemi Adeyemo
Group Executive Director

Mr Mobolaji Osunsanya
Group Executive Director

Mr Oghogho Akpata
Non- Executive Director

Ammuna Lawan Ali, OON
Independent Non-Executive Director

Chief Sena Anthony
Independent Non-Executive Director

Ms Nana Afoah Appiah-Korang
Non-Executive Director
(Resigned June 30, 2015)

Mr Tanimu Yakubu
Independent Non-Executive Director

Mr. Francesco Cuzzocrea
(Resigned with effect from 19th February 2016)
Non-Executive Director

Engr Yusuf N'jie
Independent Non-Executive Director

PROFESSIONAL ADVISERS:
Mr Olufemi Adeyemo
Group Chief Financial Officer

Ms Ayotola Jagun
Chief Compliance Officer
and Company Secretary

Mrs Ngozi Okonkwo
Chief Legal Officer

REGISTERED OFFICE
2, Ajose Adeogun Street
Victoria Island, Lagos, Nigeria

AUDITORS
Ernst & Young
UBA House (10th Floor), 57 Marina,
Lagos, Nigeria.

THE REGISTRARS & TRANSFER OFFICES
First Registrars & Investor Services Limited
Plot 2, Abebe Village Road, Iganmu,
Lagos, Nigeria

Computershare Investor Services (Proprietary) Limited
70, Marshall Street, Johannesburg 2001,
PO Box 61051, Marshalltown 2107,
South Africa

BANKS

- ABN Amro Bank
- Access Bank Plc
- Access Bank UK
- African Export-Import Bank
- BNP Paribas, Paris
- Citibank Nigeria Limited
- Citibank UK
- Diamond Bank Plc
- Ecobank Plc
- Fidelity Bank Plc
- First Bank of Nigeria Limited
- First Bank UK
- First City Monument Bank Plc
- Guaranty Trust Bank Plc
- Heritage Banking Company Limited
- Keystone Bank Limited
- Natixis Bank
- Rand Merchant Bank (First Rand)
- Skye Bank Plc
- Stanbic IBTC Bank Plc
- Standard Bank London
- Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd
- Standard Chartered Bank Plc UK
- Standard Chartered Bank Nigeria Limited
- Sterling Bank Plc
- Union Bank of Nigeria Plc
- United Bank for Africa Plc
- United Bank for Africa New York
- Unity Bank Plc
- Wema Bank Plc
- Zenith Bank Plc

Notice of 39th Annual General Meeting

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the 39th (Thirty–Ninth) Annual General Meeting (the "Meeting") of Oando PLC (the "Company") will be held at Landmark Centre, Plot 3 & 4 Water Corporation Road, Victoria Island Annex, Lagos, Nigeria on Tuesday, 02 August 2016 at 10:00am prompt for the purposes of:

1. Transacting the following ordinary business:

1.1. To receive the audited financial statements of the Company and of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2015 and the Reports of the Directors, Auditors and Audit Committee thereon;
1.2. To elect members of the Audit Committee;
1.3. To re-appoint Ernst & Young as Auditors and to authorise the Directors of the Company to fix their remuneration;
1.4. To re-elect HRM M.A. Gbadebo, (CFR) as a Director;
1.5. To re-elect Chief Sena Anthony as a Director;
1.6. To re-elect Mr. Mobolaji Osunsanya as a Director;
1.7. To elect Mr. Ikeme Osakwe to the Board of Directors of the Company with effect from 08 July, 2016 as a Director whose term expires in accordance with Article 88 of the Article of Association of the Company ("the Articles") but being eligible, offers himself for election;
1.8. To elect Mr. Ademola Akinrele, SAN to the Board of Directors of the Company with effect from 08 July, 2016 as a Director whose term expires in accordance with Article 88 of the Article of Association of the Company ("the Articles") but being eligible, offers himself for election.

2. Transacting the following special business:

2.1 To consider, and if approved, to pass, with or without modification, the following ordinary resolution to fix the remuneration of the Non-Executive Directors:

"It is hereby resolved that the fees, payable quarterly in arrears remain N5,000,000 per annum for the Chairman and N4,000,000 per annum, for all other Non-Executive Directors."

Voting and Proxies

On a show of hands, every member present in person or by proxy shall have one vote, and on a poll, every member shall have one vote for each share of which he is the holder.

A member of the Company entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend, speak and vote in their stead. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.

Registered holders of certificated shares and holders of dematerialised shares in their own name who are unable to attend the Meeting and who wish to be represented at the Meeting, must complete and return the attached form of proxy in accordance with the instructions contained in the form of proxy so as to be received by the share registrars, First Registrars Nigeria Limited at Plot 2, Abebe Village Road, Iganmu, Lagos, Nigeria or Computershare Investor Services (Proprietary) Limited, 70, Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001, PO Box 61051, Marshalltown, 2107, South Africa not less than 48 hours before the time of the Meeting.

Holders of the Company's shares in South Africa (whether certificated or dematerialised) through a nominee should timeously make the necessary arrangements with that nominee or, if applicable, Central Securities Depository Participant ("CSDP") or broker to enable them attend and vote at the Meeting or to enable their votes in respect of their shares to be cast at the Meeting by that nominee or a proxy.

Closure of Register of Members

The Register of Members and Transfer Books of the Company (Nigerian and South African) will be closed between 18th of July 2016 and 20th of July 2016 (both days inclusive) in terms of the provisions of Section 89 of the Companies and Allied Matter Act, Cap C20, Laws of the Federation of Nigeria, 2004 ("CAMA").

Nominations for the Audit Committee

In accordance with Section 359(5) of CAMA, any member may nominate a shareholder as a member of the Audit Committee, by giving notice in writing of such nomination to the Chief Compliance Officer and Company Secretary at least 21 days before the Meeting.

Right of Shareholders to ask Questions

Shareholders have a right to ask questions not only at the meeting, but also in writing prior to the meeting, and such questions must be submitted to the company on or before 29th of July, 2016.

Dated July 11, 2016
By the Order of the Board

Ayotola Jagun (Ms.)
Chief Compliance Officer and Company Secretary

Registered Office
2, Ajose Adeogun Street
Victoria Island, Lagos, Nigeria

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

HRM Oba Michael Gbadebo, CFR
Chairman

2015 was a challenging year as developments offered a mix of notable events which shaped the business and economic environment in the year. We operate in an environment that has become more turbulent and the price of oil has significantly declined, returning to a pattern of volatility not seen for years.

Global oil prices which commenced a fall mid-2014, as a result of a combination of excess supply and weakening demand across major consumers of energy, continued its free fall in 2015. Oil prices which averaged $52 per barrel in January 2015, slipped to $35 per barrel in December, 2015 (far below the 2015 federal government budget benchmark of $53 per barrel set for 2015). All indicators point to oil prices remaining at low levels in 2016 (at least in the short term), which implies that several adjustments are required in the short to mid-term, while we continue to plan for a profitable long term future that will see increasing demand for energy.

The drastic decline in crude oil prices consequently led to various fiscal and economic challenges such as the drop in foreign earnings, strained fiscal budget and huge financial bailout for some state governments, and general cash flow issues in the economy. According to the National Bureau of Statistics, Nigeria's real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) fell to 2.84% in the third quarter of 2015 compared to 6.23% in the same period in 2014. Unemployment rate which stood at 6.4% in Q4 2014, rose to 9.9% in Q2, 2015 and exchange rate depreciated by over 55 percent from N136/ dollar to N199/ dollar in 2015.

On a positive note, the country witnessed a successful and relatively peaceful democratic transition that ushered in a new political administration at the federal level. However, business activities were largely slow for a better part of the year due to uncertainties around the general economic policy direction of the present administration.

Our local oil and gas industry is also experiencing positive changes with significant restructuring completed at the NNPC, positioning the corporation for improved transparency and industry engagement. Efforts are also being made to resolve the funding challenges which have hampered production growth in the country. These, coupled with significant reduction in crude oil losses due to improved security of pipelines, provides hope that the operating environment for upstream players such as ourselves will improve going forward.

A notable development in our downstream business was the execution of a definitive Sales and Purchase Agreement towards the partial divestment and recapitalization of our downstream business to Helios Investment and the Vitol Group.

Executing our Strategy

In the upstream, the crash in oil prices coincided with our growth into this higher margin upstream sector. Even with the crash in oil prices, the strategic decision taken to partial cash in on our hedge allowed us to pay down ~$224 million of the $900 million of debt utilized for the Conoco Phillip acquisition. Production also commenced at our Qua-Iboe Field.

A notable development in our downstream business was the execution of a definitive Sales and Purchase Agreement towards the partial divestment and recapitalization of our downstream business to Helios Investment and the Vitol Group. By virtue of this divestment, we have positioned our downstream business for more capital injection towards a sustained growth and returns for all shareholders.

Our Gas and Power business continues to grow from strength to strength as construction works on our 9km Greater Lagos Pipeline Project nears completion. We remain bullish in our commitment to gas and power in this space as the potential the Nigerian market offers is immense.

The Oil Field Services business remained challenged by funding issues which have typified the Nigerian Joint Venture operations over the last decade. As such, in line with our goal to deleverage, we took a strategic decision to divest from this line of business in 2015.

2016 Outlook

All forecasts point to global crude prices remaining at low levels for 2016, as even the possibility of a production freeze arrangement among oil producers will not be enough to eliminate the current excess oil in the market. Hence, we need to prepare for a period of sustained low oil prices.

Cost Management, Risk Management and Disciplined Execution must be our watchwords in 2016. We will focus on deleveraging our balance sheets to create a platform for long term profitability. Cost management will be key and we will ensure disciplined execution of our highlighted corporate initiatives towards achieving long term profitability and guaranteed returns for all shareholders.

HRM Oba Michael Gbadebo, CFR

Business Review

Business Review

GROUP CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S STATEMENT

Mr. J. A. Tinubu
Group Chief Executive

Dear Fellow Shareholder,

In recognition of the privilege accorded to me, I hereby present your company's operational and financial performance for 2015.

2015 was a very volatile year for the oil and gas industry. Oil prices which for the better part of the last five years had averaged $100 per barrel, continued its mid-2014 originated crash (opening at $55 per barrel in January and slipping to $35 per barrel in December, 2015). This unexpected price drop created a new dawn of adversity within the industry as projects which were once economically viable were suspended and global oil companies and services companies, experienced significant asset write downs and impairments totaling billions of dollars.

The year was also graced by other challenges that directly impacted our business such as delays in payment of petroleum subsidy receivables, forex scarcity resulting in difficulty liquidating foreign currency loan obligations and liquidity tightness occasioned by shrunk bank portfolio limits in the Oil & Gas sector.

Executing our Strategy

Against the backdrop of a slowing global growth, and weakening domestic environment we remained steadfast to our commitment to you. We faced each challenge with renewed vigor and recorded significant milestones.

In the upstream, we commenced production at our Qua Iboe field at an initial gross rate of 2,150boepd. We also took a strategic decision to restructure our hedge from $97.50/ barrel to $65/ barrel, thus resulting in cash generation of approximately $224 million dollars which we used in significantly reducing our ConocoPhillips debt obligation. We successfully completed the $91 million upsizing of our Reserve Based Loan debt as well as repayment of our $100 million Afrexim subordinated loan facility and also commenced the process towards partial divestment of our Energy Services Company.

In the downstream business we entered into a definitive Sales and Purchase Agreement (SPA) with HV Investment, a joint venture co-owned by Helios Investment Partners and Vitol SA. This strategic partnership will significantly deleverage the balance sheet of the business and enable its accelerated growth through increased investment. Furthermore, it will enhance our competitiveness to continue to create value for our stakeholders.

Our Gas and Power business continues to be one of our prized and most profitable businesses. We continued construction work on our 9km Greater Lagos Pipeline Expansion (Phase IV) Project which is expected to open up the Ijora - Lagos Island - Victoria Island markets to our gas products. The project is 84.5% completed, with Segment 1 completed and we have started to record new customer connects along the pipeline expansion route. In addition, our pilot Compressed

Natural Gas offering, which enables customers outside our existing pipeline grid access natural gas for their industrial processes and power generation, doubled its customer base in the year under review. We are in the process of completing the divestment of Akute Power limited, in line with our strategy to move to bigger scale embedded/grid connected power business.

We have reset your business to deliver value in this new context, scaling back on capital spending and reducing costs while maintaining safe and reliable operations

2016 Outlook

We expect 2016 to be as challenging as 2015 given the continuous oversupply of crude in the market, driven by the re-entrance of Iran into the export market, increased production from the likes of Iraq as well as a slowdown of the global economy. However, we have pro-actively instituted several initiatives that would enable us face the new oil price challenge with resilience towards maintaining profitability.

We have reset your business to deliver value in this new context, scaling back on capital spending and reducing costs while maintaining safe and reliable operations. Our focus is a renewed drive towards cost management, risk management and disciplined execution to ensure every amount spent results in value creation for you our esteemed shareholders. We will continue to actively manage our portfolio and divest from assets where optimal value cannot be derived. Making the right investment choices is of the highest priority in view of the global liquidity constraints.

Our three key business drivers remain: Growth, Deleverage and Profitability. The dollar earning upstream and trading businesses will be our growth focus areas while we will achieve reduced leverage via balance sheet optimization. Profitability will be driven through improved cost and capex management focus.

In the upstream, whilst the majority of oil producers endure the shock of falling oil prices, we are protected to a certain extent with ~45% of our oil production secured at $65 per barrel. We also have a diversified portfolio, with 60% of our total production being natural gas tied to long term contracts. As the year progresses, we will continue to work with our joint venture partners to execute our development program in 2016, which has been scaled back in response to low oil prices. Our development program is focused on lower risk activities that provide short term returns to our company. We are also actively monitoring oil prices to determine when to cash in our hedge and generate capital towards paying down more of our debt.
We will conclude the partial divestment process towards recapitalization of the downstream business by H1, 2016. Post divestment, we will embrace a new and exciting opportunity to further position Oando Downstream as a market leader in the local and global sector. In addition, our Lagos Oando Jetty will be commissioned in Q3, 2016 – a jetty positioned to revolutionize petroleum products supply and distribution within the country.

As approved by you our esteemed shareholders, we have commenced the recapitalization and partial divestment from our Gas & Power Business and expect to conclude this process by Q3, 2016. This divestment will result in capital injection to the Group and will create a platform for the Gas & Power business to grow driven by increased investment.

Upstream

Business Review

Upstream

OANDO ENERGY RESOURCES

2015 ECONOMIC REVIEW:

The oil and gas industry is in the midst of a significant structural shift — a move from an era when capital investment decisions were driven by the perception of "resource scarcity" to an era of "abundance". 2015 was thus a difficult and turbulent time for the industry as traditional energy business models had to be altered in order for companies to survive their new reality.

The significant drop in both crude oil and natural gas prices across the year coupled with a high level of uncertainty about their future trajectory challenged oil and gas players in 2015. Crude oil prices, which began the year at US$55 per barrel (Brent), declined to US$37 per barrel by December, the lowest level since May 2004 with natural gas prices experiencing a similar journey. With crude oil production continuing to outpace demand by 2 million barrels per day, and with no clear sign when the market will rebalance, prices have continued to decline in 2016.

A range of factors led to greater price volatility. These included uncertainty about the sustainability of US and other production at lower prices, the lifting of Iranian sanctions, geopolitical instability, the economic outlook for China, and concerns about global energy demand.

In Nigeria, the newly elected President was quick in taking bold steps which signify that the oil industry is high on his list of priorities. The appointment of a technocrat, gives hope that the NNPC will be run as a company with increased accountability and transparency. The new GMD has been quick to set out his strategy to restructure the corporation, ensure transparency and fully engage with all industry stakeholders. There is a sense of positivity amongst industry players that Nigeria's oil industry will finally begin to achieve its full potential, albeit tempered by a volatile oil price environment.

2015 ASSET PROFILES

OML 60-63

Overview

The NAOC JV (20% OER WI; NAOC 20% and operator; NNPC 60%) holds OMLs 60, 61, 62 and 63, located onshore in the Niger Delta and the licenses have an expiry date of June 14, 2027.

OML 60 is located on land, in the northern Niger Delta and covers an area of 358 km2 (88,464 acres). OML 61 is also located on land, in the northern Niger Delta and covers an area of 1,499 km2 (370,410 acres). OML 62 terrain varies eastwards from swamp to land and is located in the central Niger Delta, covering an area of 1,221 km2. OML 63 is located along the coastal swamp area of the Niger Delta and covers an area of 2,246 km2 (554,998 acres).

OER's gross share of total production sold from NAOC JV in 2015 was 16.6 MMboe (comprised of 5.7 MMbbls of oil, 58.5 Bscf of gas and 1.2 MMbbls of natural gas liquids). Therefore, in 2015, OER's gross share of daily production sold from NAOC JV averaged 45,565 Mboe per day (consisting of 15,561 bbls/d of oil, 160,030 MMscf/d of gas and 3,332 bbls/d of natural gas liquids).

As of December 31, 2015, OER held a net share in the NAOC JV 2P reserves of 427 MMboe (comprised of 152.3 MMbbls of oil, 12.5 MMbbls of natural gas liquids and 1,573.6 Bscf of gas), gross Best estimate unrisked Contingent resources of 78.2 MMboe, gross Best estimate of risked (defined as risk for chance of development) Contingent resources of 19.1 MMboe, gross Mean estimate unrisked Prospective resources of 51.5 MMboe and gross Mean estimate of risked (defined as risk for chance of geologic success) Prospective resources of 19.5 MMboe.

The assets of the NAOC JV also include extensive infrastructure, comprising 12 Flowstations, an oil processing centre, an oil export terminal, three gas plants (Kwale, Ob-Ob and Ogbainbiri), the Kwale-Okpai IPP, a network of approximately 1,190 km of pipelines and associated infrastructure

In Nigeria, the newly elected President was quick in taking bold steps which signify that the oil industry is high on his list of priorities.

including, roads, power stations and heliports. Some of the NAOC JV's main export pipelines are used by third parties and agreements are in place for transportation and processing. In addition, some gas is supplied from the Akri field to the Oguta plant. Reserves have been attributed to Beniboye in OML 62, which is currently not producing. The wells and flowstation are capable of producing but production stopped in 2013 after the asset was vandalized. Prior to that incident, the field was producing about 2,000 barrels of oil per day, which was evacuated to Shell-operated Forcados Terminal 10km away.

Capital Budgets and Budgeted Capital Expenditure:

During 2015 capital expenditures on OMLs 60 to 63 totalled $41.3 million. Capital expenditures during the period included $11.7 million spent on development drilling and completion activities in the Ogbainbiri Deep 4 well, $27.5 million was spent on pipeline and facility upgrades and $2.1 million was spent on geophysical exploration studies and other assets. The reduction of capital spending in 2015 compared to the budgeted amount was due to project delays and a reduction of spending as a result of the lower crude oil and natural gas price environment.

In 2016, the Corporation estimates that a total of $60.0 million will be spent at OMLs 60 to 63, consisting of $44.4 million directed to facilities for asset integrity, water disposal and flare down, and $15.6 million on drilling three development wells and a workover.

OML 56 (EBENDO)

Overview

Ebendo Marginal License (42.75% OER WI; Energia, an indigenous company and operator, 55% WI), was carved from OML 56 in the central Niger Delta, approximately 100 km north-west of Port Harcourt.

The License covers an area of 65 km2 (16,062 acres). The License includes two fields, the Ebendo field (producing), Obodeti field (undeveloped) and one prospect, Ebendo North. Ebendo operates under Marginal Field terms that benefit from advantageous fiscal terms.

OER's gross share of total production sold from Ebendo in 2015 was 1.294 MMboe (consisting of 0.623 MMbbls of oil and 4.027 Bscf of gas), hence OER's company gross share of daily production sold from Ebendo averaged 3,545 Mboe per day (consisting of 1,706 bbls/d of oil and 11,034 MMscf/day of gas).

As of December 31, 2015, the Ebendo License held net 2P reserves of 8.8 MMboe (comprised 5.4 MMbbls oil and 20.3 Bscf of gas), gross Best estimate unrisked Contingent resources of 1.4 MMboe, gross Best estimate of risked Contingent resources of 1.0 MMboe, gross Mean estimate unrisked Prospective resources of 2.4 MMboe and gross Mean estimate of risked Prospective resources of 1.2 MMboe.

Capital Projects and Budgeted Expenditure

During 2015, the Corporation incurred $1.7 million in capital expenditures at Ebendo, which included the pipeline facility enhancements and drilling site preparation costs.

Throughout 2016, the Corporation has estimated $6.7 million in capital expenditures for five well workovers, a storage tank and Umugini pipeline upgrades.

OML 13 (QUA IBO)

Overview

Qua Ibo (40% OER WI and technical partner; NEPN, an indigenous company, 60% WI and operator) is located in onshore Nigeria, near the mouth of the Qua Iboe River, immediately adjacent to the ExxonMobil Qua Ibo Terminal. The License covers an area of 14 km2 (3,459 acres) and includes one producing field (Qua Ibo). The Qua Ibo License was acquired by OER during 2013 and it operates under Marginal Field terms that benefit from advantageous fiscal terms. Production from the Qua Ibo field began in 2015 and the field currently has two producing wells and one shut -in well.

OER's gross share of total production sold from Qua Ibo in 2015 was 0.282 MMbbls of oil, hence OER's gross share of daily production sold from OML 125 averaged 772 bbls/d of oil.

As of December 31, 2015, Qua Ibo License held net 2P reserves of 3.7 MMbbls of oil, gross Best estimate unrisked Contingent resources of 0.3 MMboe and gross Best estimate risked Contingent resources of 0.2 MMboe.
In its capacity as technical services provider, ORPS oversees, together with NEPN, the operations on Qua

Ibo. ORPS agreed to fund some of NEPN's costs on Qua Ibo until first oil, following which ORPS will be entitled to 90% of NEPN's sales proceeds from its 60% share of crude oil production until NEPN's obligation plus a 10% fee is paid in full.

Capital Projects and Budgeted Capital Expenditure

In 2015, the Corporation incurred capital expenditures of $3.8 million at Qua Ibo on pipeline and crude oil facility costs. The Qua Ibo field commenced production late February 2015 and realized its first sales from production in the second quarter of 2015. The Corporation revised its 2015 budget from $0.6 million capital spending to $3.8 million to account for additional facility requirements for water handling, in addition to the previously planned facility enhancements.

In 2016, the Corporation has budgeted $0.9 million to be spent on gathering facilities and water treatment facilities.

OML 125 (ABO)

Overview

OML 125 (15% WI; Eni, operator, 85% OER WI) is located approximately 40 km offshore from the western Nigerian coast in water depths ranging from 550 m to 1,100 m. The License covers an area of 1,983 km2 (490,010 acres). The License includes one producing field (Abo field), one undeveloped discovery (Abo North) and 13 prospects. OML 125 operates under a Production Sharing Contract.

Production from the Abo field began in 2003 and the field currently has four producing wells, two other wells are shut-in pending flowline repairs while another is waiting on arrival of the Xmas tree. In addition there are two water injection wells and two gas injection wells.

OER's gross share of total production sold from OML 125 in 2015 was 1.2 MMbbls of oil, hence, OER's gross share of daily production sold from OML 125 averaged 3,313 bbls/d of oil.

As of December 31, 2015, OML 125 held net 2P reserves of 5.8 MMbbls of oil, gross Best estimate unrisked Contingent resources of 1.1 MMboe, gross Best estimate of risked Contingent resources of 0.6 MMboe, gross Mean estimate unrisked Prospective resources of 16.6 MMboe and gross Mean estimate of risked Prospective resources of 7.0 MMboe.

Capital Projects and Budgeted Capital Expenditure

The Corporation incurred $36.4 million of capital expenditures during 2015 at OML 125 related to gathering and transportation infrastructure enhancements and facility maintenance. The enhancements included $23.1 million spent on Abo phase 3 gathering and transportation construction, $4.2 million on well completion costs at Abo 12, $5.6 million on its FPSO on capital maintenance, and $3.5 million on other capital maintenance projects. The significant reduction of capital spending in 2015 compared to the budgeted amount was primarily due to delaying planned projects as a result of the lower crude oil and natural gas price environment to ration capital spending.

The Corporation has an agreement to divest out of the OML 125 asset in 2016. Therefore, no capital spending has been budgeted in 2016 for OML 125.

OML 90 (AKEPO)

Overview

Akepo Marginal License (40% WI and technical partner; Sogenal, operator, 60% WI) was carved from OML 90 and located in shallow waters (<20m) of the western Niger Delta. The License covers an area of 26 km2 (6,425 acres). The License includes one undeveloped field (Akepo) and two prospects (A and B, collectively referred to as Akepo North). The Akepo field is expected to commence production from a single well in 2017, evacuating production through a barge to the Escravos terminal. Akepo operates under Marginal Field terms that benefit from advantageous fiscal terms.

As of December 31, 2015, the Akepo License held gross Best estimate unrisked Contingent resources of 3.8 MMboe, gross Best estimate of risked Contingent resources of 2.6 MMboe, gross Mean estimate unrisked Prospective resources of 3.7 MMboe and gross Mean estimate of risked Prospective resources of 1.2 MMboe.

OML 134 (OBERAN)

OML 134 (15% OER WI; NAE operator, 85% WI) is located offshore in water depths ranging from 550 m to 1,100 m approximately 80 km

from the western Nigerian coast. The License covers an area of 1,132 km2 (279,723 acres). The License includes three undeveloped discoveries (Oberan-1 fault block, Oberan-2 fault block and Minidiogboro), two single-well discoveries (Engule and Udoro) and nine prospects. There has been no production from OML 134 to date.

As of December 31, 2015, OML 134 held gross Best estimate unrisked Contingent resources of 1.6 MMboe, gross Best estimate of risked Contingent resources is 0.9 MMboe, gross Mean estimate of unrisked Prospective resources of 16.9 MMboe and gross Mean estimate of risked Prospective resources of 5.3 MMboe.

In December 2015 OER agreed to sell its interests in OMLs 134 and 125 to the operator.

OML 145

OML 145 (20% WI; ExxonMobil operator, 80% WI) is located offshore in water depths ranging from 1000 to 1,500 m, approximately 110 km from the western Nigerian coast. OER acquired interests in OML 145 as part of the acquisition of ConocoPhillips's Nigerian business in July 2014. The License covers an area of 1,293 km2 (319,507.5 acres) and includes two undeveloped discoveries (Uge and Uge North), two single-well discoveries (Nza and Orso) and five prospects. There has been no production from OML 145 to date.

As of December 31, 2015, OML 145 held gross Best estimate unrisked Contingent resources of 42.7 MMboe, gross Best estimate of risked Contingent resources of 24.4 MMboe, gross Mean estimate of unrisked Prospective resources of 39.8 MMboe and gross Mean estimate of risked Prospective resources of 19.6 MMboe.

OML 122

OML 122 (12.5% gas WI and 5.0% oil WI; Peak, an indigenous company, 87.5% gas WI and 95.0% oil WI) is located in the offshore Niger Delta, 40 km from the coastline of southern Nigeria, at a water depth of between 40 m to 300 m. The License covers an area of 1,599 km2 (395,122 acres). The License includes three discoveries (Bilabri, Orobiri and Owanare). There has been no production from OML 122 to date.

As of December 31, 2015, OML 122 held gross Best estimate unrisked Contingent resources of 7.7 MMboe and gross Best estimate risked Contingent resources of 4.8 MMboe.

OML 131

OML131 (100% WI; operator OER) is located offshore in water depths ranging from 500 to 1,200m approximately 70 km from the western Nigerian coast. The License is expected to be unitized with OML 135 with a resulting unit share of 51% for OML 131. OML 131 covers an area of 1,204 km2 (301,000 acres) and includes two undeveloped discoveries (Bolia-Chota and Ebitemi) and two prospects (Pulolulu and Chota East). There has been no production from OML 131 to date.

As of December 31, 2015, OML 131 held gross Best estimate unrisked Contingent resources of 71.6 MMboe, gross Best estimate of risked Contingent resources of 40.9 MMboe, gross Mean estimate of unrisked Prospective resources of 165.9 MMboe and gross Mean estimate of risked Prospective resources of 41.5 MMboe.

BLOCKS 5 AND 12, EXCLUSIVE ECONOMIC ZONE OF SAO TOME PRICIPE

OER holds its interest in Blocks 5 and 12 through its 81.5% interest in Equator Exploration Limited (EEL). In February 2010, in accordance with agreements signed in 2001 and 2003, the government of STP awarded OER Blocks 5 and 12, located within the country's EEZ. Block 5 has an area of 2,844 km2 and the water depth within the block ranges from 2000 to 2500 m. Existing 2D seismic data over the block were reprocessed in 2014 and interpreted to identify several prospects. In 2015, 3D seismic data was acquired over an area of 1400 km2. The processing of the newly acquired 3D seismic data was completed in December 2015 and interpretation of the 3D is currently ongoing to further mature identified prospects for exploration drilling in 2017.

In December 2015, EEL agreed to farm out 65% of its participating interest in Block 5 for $7.4 million to equalize past costs and will retain a 20% participating interest, with a 50% carry up to $9.0 million each for both Phases II and III. EEL also entered into an agreement to farm out 65% of its participating interest in Block 12, retaining a 22.5% participating interest with a carry of the first $2.0 million of OER's portion of project costs. The farm-out for Block 12 is yet to be completed. The government of STP (through its National Petroleum Agency) will retain15% and 12.5%

carried interests in Blocks 5 and 12, respectively. Closing of the transaction is subject to satisfaction or waiver of government approvals and certain other standard conditions precedent and is expected to occur during the second quarter of 2016.

As of December 31, 2015, the EEZ Block 5 held gross Mean estimate unrisked Prospective resources of 1,474.7 MMboe and gross Mean estimate risked.

OPL 321 AND OPL 323

Overview

OPL 321 and OPL 323 (24.5% WI; operator KNOC) are located adjacent to OML 125, offshore from the Nigerian coast, at a water depth of 950 m to 2,000 m. The Licenses cover a combined area of 2,147 km2 (530,535 acres). The Licenses are presently the subject of a dispute between the operator, KNOC, and the Nigerian Government. Due to this ongoing dispute, since 2008 exploration on these Licenses has not been possible and as a result, OER requested and received a refund of the aggregate signature bonus paid by OER in respect of the two Licenses ($162 million).

No wells have been drilled on the Licenses to date. The License includes five sizeable prospects (Gorilla, Lobster, Octopus and Whale (OPL 323) and Elephant (OPL 321)).

As of December 31, 2015, OPLs 321 and 323 jointly held gross Mean estimate unrisked Prospective resources of 826.5 MMboe and gross Mean estimate risked Prospective resources of 197.2 MMboe.

Capital Projects and Budgeted Capital Expenditure on Non-producing Licences

Other than as set forth above, asset capital expenditures include spending on OML 131, OML 134 and EEL. During 2015 the Corporation spent $4.7 million to advance exploration of the respective properties with geological and technical studies.

In 2016, the Corporation estimates that $5.7 million will be expended on exploration projects and corporate assets. The exploration is focused on OML 131, OML 145 and Block 5, to assess the geological and geophysical aspects of the project areas, along with the environmental impacts through technical studies and seismic acquisition.

OPL 236

Oando Exploration and Production Limited was awarded this block in May 2007 and the PSC was signed with NNPC in February 2008. This conferred OEPL with a 95% working interest and operatorship of the block. RFO Ventures is the local content vehicle (LCV) with a 5% participatory interest. The block is located onshore Akwa Ibom State with a total acreage of 1,650 km2. A Global Memorandum of Understanding (GMOU) was signed with the Ukana community in August 2008.

OPL 236 is currently in the exploration stage. In 2010, 2D seismic data for OPL 236 was purchased and digitized. Work is ongoing on a development program aimed at harnessing the gas reserves in line with the proposed industry gas master plan and delivering the much needed clean energy for the growing energy needs of the utilities and power industry within the region.

OPL 278

In January 2006, OEPL acquired a 60% working interest pursuant to a PSC between the Group, CAMAC, Allied Energy and First Axis and the NNPC, in respect of OPL 278. OPL 278 is operated by OEPL under a joint operating agreement ("JOA") made between OEPL, CAMAC, Allied Energy and First Axis. OPL 278 is located offshore of Rivers State in a transition zone (swamp to shallow marine) on an area of 91.9 km2. Three prospects have been identified in OPL 278, which are Ke, Prospect A and Prospect B.

OPL 282

On 8 August 2006, OEPL acquired a 4% working interest in the PSC between NAOC, Alliance Oil Producing Nigeria Limited ("AOPN") and NNPC, in respect of OPL 282 (the "OPL 282 PSC"). NAOC holds a 90% working interest in the OPL 282 PSC, while AOPN, which represents the LCV in OPL 282, holds the remaining 10% working interest. The Group holds 40% of the shares in AOPN, while ARC Oil and Gas Nigeria Limited holds the remaining 60%. OPL 282 is operated by NAOC under a JOA made between NAOC and AOPN. OPL 282 is located in a transition zone (onshore to shallow marine) in Bayelsa State, on an area of 695 km2. This block is currently in the exploration phase.

An exploratory drilling campaign in the block was kicked off with the Tinpa 1 Dir well, which spudded in Q4, 2011. Tinpa 1 was successfully drilled to a TD of 3700 MD, and it encountered the oil and associated gas in three sands, which were successfully tested and completed. Tinpa 2 was drilled and completed in Q2, 2013 but did not encounter hydrocarbon bearing sands. The well was subsequently plugged and abandoned.

Oando Energy Services

The oil and gas industry in 2015 witnessed further downturn in the price of crude As the year began with the OPEC Reference Basket ("ORB") price at $44.38/bbl in January and rose to its highest point of $62.16.89/bbl in May and then crashed to a low of $33.64/bbl in December, the lowest ever recorded since 2004. This relatively low price of crude oil has adversely impacted on producer confidence and stalled several drilling activities globally.

In Nigeria, government budget spend for Joint Venture Operators continued to be reduced; thus drilling activities within the country reduced throughout 2015. Statistics show that the number of active rigs in Nigeria further declined from an average peak of 33 in January, 2015 through 25 rigs in May, 2015 to about 26 drilling units in December, 2015.

Oando Energy Services Limited (OESL), the leading swamp drilling contractor was affected by these downturn factors in the oil and gas industry. Nigerian Agip Oil Company ("NAOC'), suspended its contract with OES Integrity, OESL's 3,000HP, HPHT, 15k BOP swamp drilling rig. OESL's other Product Service Lines ("PSL"), drill bits, drilling fluids and mud engineering business, were also hard hit as all Clients requested for a 40% discount in line with the Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation request. OES Teamwork, which completed a long term with NAOC continued to be warm stacked at Federal Ocean Terminal ("FOT"), Onne in 2015 while we aggressively marketed the rig for new drilling opportunities.

OES Integrity drilling contract with NAOC remains suspended due to funding challenges. While operating for NAOC in 2015, the rig achieved an operational efficiency of 99.5% and over five (5) years without a Lost Time Injury ("LTI") before suspension of the contract. OES Integrity currently operates a brand Canrig Top Drive System ("TDS") installed to improve performance. It is worthy of note that the rig drilled the deepest NAOC well in the swamp region in the year 2014.

OES Passion was warm stacked at FOT, Onne until June 18, and remobilized for the Shell Petroleum Development Company ("SPDC") drilling operation. It successfully completed a two (2) well drilling programme. Due to funding constraints also, the drilling Contract was again suspended by SPDC.

Despite the challenges in the oil and gas industry, OES Respect commenced a two (2) years firm plus optional one (1) year Contract with Chevron Nigeria Limited ("CNL") in December, 2015. The drilling unit has been mobilized to CNL's first well location and has commenced drilling operations.

Novation of the Drilling and Completion Services Business

The Drilling Fluids business continued to provide services to clients such as Shell Nigeria Exploration and Production Company ("SNEPCo"), Energia Limited ("Energia"), Oando Energy Resources Limited ("OER"), Enageed Resources Limited ("Enageed") and Nigerian Petroleum Development Company ("NPDC"). All clients in line with NAPIMS cost discount strategy, requested for 40% discount on all products and services rates which significantly reduced the revenue of the Drilling Fluids services PSL.

OESL commenced the utilization of the 25,000bbls mud plant in partnership with Lbnerg Limited. This partnership has ensured that OESL has sufficient capacity to meet its increasing client base demands and reduce exposure to product shortages. The supply of production chemicals to clients such as SPDC, SNEPCo and TOTAL as well as the delivery of solids control on OESL's operational rigs augmented the revenues.

The Drilling and Completions Systems ("DCS") which comprises of the supply of drill bits, provision of sand control, Directional Drilling ("DD"), Logging While Drilling ("LWD") / Measurement While Drilling ("MWD") and Casing Running services witnessed a drop in activities as drilling and exploratory activities generally reduced in Nigeria. The DCS commenced its Casing Running services on the OES Passion for SPDC. Contracts with NAOC, SPDC, SNEPCo, NPDC, Mobil Producing Nigeria Unlimited ("MPNU") were maintained but revenue dropped compared to 2014 following suspension and reduction in drilling activities by operators.

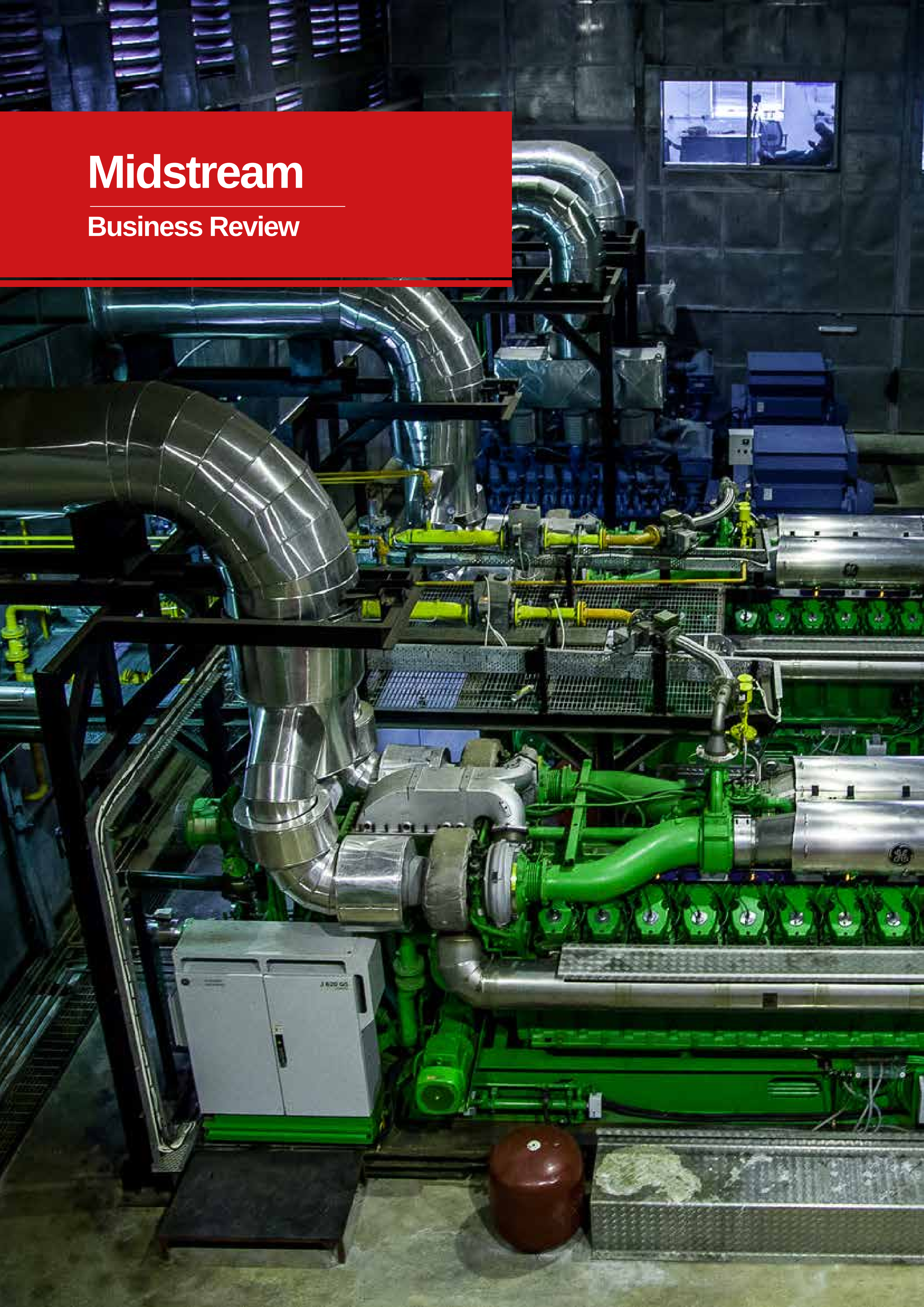
OESL's profitability was negatively impacted by the severe drop in drilling activities Receivables figures as at the end of the year stood at approximately US$30 million. To mitigate against impact of revenue loss, discussions were held with financiers to explore debt refinancing options.

Further to approval by the Shareholders of Oando PLC (the Company) at its 38th Annual General Meeting, the Company authorized its Board to reorganize and/or divest any and/or all of the company's shareholding and investments in the Energy Services business by way of sale, transfer and/or any other form of disposition, which the directors resolve to be in the best interest of the company subject to approvals of relevant regulatory authorities.

In line with the above, the Company commenced the divestment of its shareholding in Oando Energy Services Limited (OESL) to OES Integrated Services Ltd (OESIL) a company owned by the management of OESL by way of a Management Buyout.

Midstream

Business Review



Midstream
Oando Gas & Power

In OGP, we are determined to continuously grow our gas and power sector footprint in Nigeria and the West African region. Our strategy involves deployment of efficient solutions in the development of our portfolio of projects and leveraging our performance-driven people to enable organizational and customer competitiveness.

REVIEW OF 2015

In 2015, we continued the construction work on our 9km Greater Lagos Pipeline Expansion (Phase IV) Project which is expected to open up the Ijora - Lagos Island - Victoria Island markets to our gas products. The overall project was 84.5% completed while we achieved successful connection of the anchor customer in the first segment of the pipeline.

We secured 50mmscf of alternative gas source and also signed Letters of Intent (LOIs) for 13mmscf to underpin 65% of the planned capacity of our pilot mini LNG project. Some progress is also being made on the second CNG plant for the SE/SS area.

In our power business, we executed a Share Purchase Agreement (SPA) for the divestment of Akute Power Limited (APL) and are currently completing the conditions precedent to closing. The divestment of Alausa Power Limited (ALPL) also reached a critical milestone with the execution of a Term sheet, with the expectation that the SPA will be executed in 2016. The divestment from our captive power businesses is essentially to enable us pursue power projects on a larger scale, especially in the embedded and grid-based power generation space. To this end, we made some progress on our equity investment into an identified NIPP project.

OGP continued to maintain its Quality Management System Certification and compliance with the ISO 9001:2008, ISO 14001:2004 and OHSAS 18001:2007 Standards. In 2015, we achieved 2.3 million man-hours LTI free industry milestone. These are testaments to our commitment to safe practices as we continue to provide the required safety guidelines for the people and the environment where we operate.

2015 Financial Highlights

The 2015 audited aggregated financial results for OG&P division shows a turnover of N38.05 billion, representing a 23% increase over previous year's result of N31.02 billion. The growth was mainly driven by increase in gas price and exchange rate differential. In the same year under review, a Profit after Tax (PAT) of N5.26 billion was achieved. This indicates a 29% increase over the comparative figure of N4.08 billion in 2014.

Natural Gas Distribution

Gaslink Nigeria Limited (GNL), OGP's flagship company, supplied natural gas to over 169 customers through its 120km pipeline network in Greater Lagos Industrial Areas.
During the year under review, we achieved connection of 13 additional customers to our existing pipeline network. We expect the completion of the Phase IV of our Pipeline Expansion Project to also attract numerous customers along the pipeline expansion route from Ijora - Lagos Island - Victoria Island axis.

As part of our effort to improve gas supply to our distribution network as well as rescue the upstream supply challenges which severely affect our operations, we are currently collaborating with NGC on Engineering, Procurement, Construction and Installation of 4 Compressor units and associated facilities in Sapele, Edo State to enable gas supply from SEPLAT. This will enhance gas supply by NGC and improve pressure and gas flow in our distribution network.

During the year under review, we experienced 1 day of total gas outage in our pipeline. In addition, we had 44 days of restricted gas supply from NGC due to pipeline vandalism and production facilities. All these resulted in reduced gas consumption by our customers thereby impacting on our targeted volume sales.
Central Horizon Gas Company (CHGC) is the special purpose vehicle incorporated to takeover, rehabilitate and to expand the Trans Amadi industrial area pipeline network; it currently delivers natural gas to 12 industrial customers in Port Harcourt.

The number of plant shutdown due to on-field distribution faults and Balance of Payment (BOP) malfunctions reduced as the recommendations of the technical audit were implemented.

In 2015, Following the identification of the opportunity to supply 4.1mmscfd natural gas to BUA Sugar Refinery at Nnamdi Azikwe road, Port-Harcourt, CHGC awarded a contract for the construction of an 8.5km pipeline to expand its network in progressing this opportunity. The connection is expected to result in over 300% growth in CHGC's total volume in year one of Bua Sugar Refinery operation. We have completed detailed engineering design and procurement of long lead items. Construction is expected to commence by January 2016.

We also continued the existing pipeline rehabilitation works which included installation of access way, scrubber and valve replacement & surface corrosion control. In addition, we carried out installation of a cathodic protection system to protect our pipeline network from surface rust.
During the year, CHGC achieved 1 additional customer connect along its existing pipeline network.

We experienced 33 days of network-wide gas outage in the pipeline in 2015. The gas outages were mainly due to SPDC's maintenance programme, host communities challenges, vandalism of SPDC gas pipeline, maintenance of Above Ground Installations (AGI), and corrective maintenance on SPDC facilities.

Gas Network Services Limited (GNSL) is the project vehicle for executing our pilot Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) offering. This project enables customers outside our existing pipeline grid to access natural gas for their industrial processes and power generation. The plant, located in Isolo area of Lagos State, commenced commercial operations in September 2013.

During the year under review, we commissioned 4 additional customer connects which brings the total number of customers to 8 as at end of 2015. The business experienced increased capacity utilization despite challenges of low supply pressure from input gas supplies which resulted in one inability of GNSL to compress gas for about 580hours in 2015. We have increased marketing and distribution effort towards ensuring speedy ramp-up of capacity utilization and efficient operations.

Power Generation

Akute Power Limited (APL), our first Independent Power Plant (IPP) continued to be in operation for four years. The 12.15MW dedicated gas fired power plant has continued to enhance Lagos Water Corporation's (LWC) operational efficiency and contributes to more available potable water and by extension improved standard of living across Ogun and Lagos States.

In the year under review, we achieved an average plant availability of 99.3% and Zero Lost Time Injury (LTI). In keeping with operational standards, we commenced the 30,000 run-hours overhaul maintenance programme for the plant. This is expected to be completed by end of H1 2016.

Alausa Power Limited (ALPL) is the 2nd IPP developed by Oando Gas & Power to provide a dedicated electric power supply to Lagos State Government Secretariat and other government facilities in Alausa environs.

The plant achieved an average plant availability of 98.89% and Zero Lost Time Injury (LTI).

The number of plant shutdown due to on-field distribution faults and Balance of Payment (BOP) malfunctions reduced as the recommendations of the technical audit were implemented. The Light-Up Lagos Project improved night loads, allowing for running of the gas engines more efficiently. A tripartite scheme is being put together by ALPL, the installers and the operators to further reduce incidents of plant shutdowns and guarantee better availability in 2016.

Captive Power Divestment

In line with our strategy of portfolio rationalization and pursuit of power projects on a larger scale, we are currently at the advanced stage of completion of the divestment process of APL while ALPL divestment process is still ongoing. The APL

transaction is expected to be closed out by Q1 2016 while ALPL is expected to be closed out by H1 2016. For efficient value accretion, we will continue to rationalize our portfolio (invest, acquire & divest) and go for higher value/scale initiatives in the mid-long term. OGP's power asset expansion is projected to be driven by stand-alone participation in big scale power generation asset acquisition/development, strategic partnerships in power asset acquisition/development and leveraging on our gas business to expand our power footprint.

Business Outlook

Oando Gas & Power will continue to grow its business portfolio leveraging organic growth, mergers, acquisitions and divestment opportunities. We will remain a key player in the gas & power sector in Nigeria. Our 2016 business plan is premised on strategic expansion of our existing businesses as well as increased capacity utilization in our assets that are currently operating below full capacity utilization.

OGP is also focused on ensuring wider market presence and pioneering technological deployment in the gas distribution space in the country. Following the development and operation of a Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) plant in Lagos, OGP is poised to develop additional innovative virtual pipelines solutions including mini-LNG and Compressed Natural Gas plants in various parts of the country to utilize flared and stranded gas and meet the gas demands of power plants and industrial customers/clusters without access to gas pipeline infrastructure. OGP will progress the development of a 300mmscf/day gas processing facility recently awarded to her consortium in the Central Franchise Area to ensure we take a leading position in the gas processing business in Nigeria.

We will also continue to create first mover advantage in future industrial concentration as demonstrated in the ongoing expansion of OGP's Central Horizon Gas pipeline in Port Harcourt by about 8.5km to connect huge industrial concerns in the axis. Furthermore, an expansion in OGP's gas pipeline grid is expected upon approval and award of the proposed ~400km ELPS-Ibadan-Ilorin-Jebba (EIIJ) gas distribution pipeline which feasibility study has been concluded with OGP playing a lead role in the project development process.

Downstream

Business Review

Oando Marketing

Oando Marketing Plc (OMP) is a leading Nigerian oil marketing firm with over 400 retail outlets Nationwide and industrial customers operating in various sector of the Nigerian economy, as well as having operations in Ghana and Togo. OMP's activities cover the sales, marketing and distribution of petroleum products including Premium Motor Spirit (PMS), Automotive Gas Oil (AGO), Dual Purpose Kerosene (DPK), Aviation Turbine Kerosene (ATK), Low Pour Fuel (LPFO), Lubricating Oils, Greases, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG - cooking gas), and Bitumen.

2015 Review

2015 saw a continuation in the declining oil revenues to Nigeria which began in 2014, due to the global fall of crude prices in the international market. This decline created trade deficits which in turn led to a fall in the value of the Naira. Consequently, the Central Bank pursued an intervention policy that reduced Nigeria's external reserves. The policy proved unsustainable, therefore leading the apex bank to explore other measures. First of these was to close the Retail Dutch Auction System (RDAS) of bidding for FOREX. The closure led to exchange rate "fixing" thereby inhibiting capital mobility.

The economic situation affected many sectors of the Nigerian economy and the Oil and Gas sector was no exception. One of such effects on Oando was the perennial issue of delayed subsidy payments. These became worse during the year, with the government owing backlogs of up to 199 days. This was an increase of 73% from an average of 115 days in 2014. The resultant effect of this was an increase in the interest payable to banks for trade finance by the company.

Also, scarcity of FOREX within the economy made it difficult for us to secure financing for product importation. However, despite these challenges, Oando recorded successes, these include:

Partial Divestment:

In July 2015, we signed a Sales and Purchase Agreement (SPA) with our potential investors. This was an important step in the divestment process which began in 2014.

- Improvement in our retail infrastructure:

  Our continued commitment to market leadership in the retail sector was further reflected in the upgrade of our Falomo & Ijora service stations.
- Improved Operational Infrastructure.
- Our Apapa marshalling yard was upgraded to ensure more effective loading operations. Trucks can now be coordinated more efficiently, and also transport vendors benefit from improved turnaround time.
- Apapa LPG plant filling capacity was upgraded from 15mt/day to 30mt/day, a 100% increment.
- Benin plant was upgraded to best in industry safety standards.

IT Solutions (ROMS):

The launch of the Retail Online Monitoring System (ROMS) at our service stations nationwide seeks to replace the manual daily sales record book (DSRB) with an automated solution.
As at end of the year, 13 service stations ran on this application.
Benefits of this solution include:

- Improved station efficiency by providing real-time station information to stakeholders
- On the-spot insight to station management.
- Reduced human errors and irregularities.
- Automated OMP's Retail Outlet's Daily sales record book.
- Remote Head office visibility into sales, pumps and stock performance at all stations.

Product launch:

The launch of our new and improved Oleum bottle took place in June. This is geared towards improving market penetration for our brand of lubricants, thereby increasing market share.
These initiatives are geared towards protecting and growing our existing market share by improving our comparative advantage with respect to other marketers in Nigeria.

Product Review

PMS sales volumes fell by 29% to 600,000MT compared to 917,000MT the previous year part driven by challenges in securing credit for imports driven by foreign exchange scarcity. The sectorial credit limits for the sector were reduced and this also had an adverse effect on liquidity.

AGO volumes sold during the year stood at 199,000MT, a 28% drop from 2014 level.
HHK sales also dipped by 70% to 27,600MT due to supply challenges.

Other products (Lubricants, Specialties)

ATK volumes for the year were 128,600MT, a 9% increase from 2014. This was driven by increased bulk sales to other marketers off the back of competitive product sourcing.
Lubricants volumes reduced by 20% to 11,242MT in 2015 compared to 14,029MT prior year. The launch of the

new “transformer” bottles for our Oleum brand necessitated a slowdown of sales in order to exhaust stock of the old bottles. This transition period lasted 4 months.

LPG sales stood at 31,159MT. This is a 19% reduction from the 38,440MT sold in 2014.

2016 Outlook
Despite the general downturn in the Nigerian economy, we have various initiatives geared towards driving our performance in 2016.

Some of these include but are not limited to:

- Conclusion on the partial divestment of Oando Marketing from the Group. The divestment process is expected to be concluded in H1 2016. This process will offer an opportunity to leverage on expertise of our potential investors in the downstream value chain and create a synergy which will optimize overall shareholder wealth.
- Continued deployment of business intelligence tools to improve efficiency of our operating systems and save costs.
- Complete the upgrade of our Enugu and Kaduna filling plants to conform to regulatory standards.
- Conversion of a minimum of forty restaurants from cooking sources other than Gas to Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG) nationwide as well as market storms nationwide to promote our specialty products
- Periodic promotions during the festive seasons during the year e.g. Easter, Ramadan etc. to boost sales of all products.
- Increase our strategic partnerships with various stakeholders in the oil and gas industry to increase our brand exposure.
- Continuation of our African Skills Development Initiative.
- Continued execution of our LPG strategies; the Cylinder Exchange Scheme, Secondary Distribution Point (SDP) and Microfinance Bank (MFB) partnerships. 20 additional SDPs and MFBs will be engaged through the year. Our LPG products will also be distributed in Independent service stations signed up as partners
- Upgrade of five service stations to increase earnings potential.
- Continuous upgrade of our safety standards and ensuring adherence to standards as well as investing in the education of staff and 3rd party contractors to ensure zero fatalities in their operating and physical environments.

Supply and Trading
Oando Supply and Trading (OST) provides management and advisory services to support the procurement and trades of a broad range of refined products from the traditional white products; Premium Motor Spirit (PMS), Automotive Gas Oil (AGO) & Dual Purpose Kerosene (DPK) to other specialty products like Aviation Turbine Kerosene (ATK), Naphtha, Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG), Fuel Oils (FO), Base Oils and Bitumen.

Terminals
Oando Terminals and Logistics (OTL) is the infrastructure management company of Oando Downstream saddled with the responsibility of:

- Monetizing Oando’s Apapa mid-stream Jetty;
- Optimizing Oando Marketing’s terminal infrastructural assets to ensure maximum value and return of investment for the shareholders;
- Identifying infrastructure gaps in the downstream sector and working with strategic partners to develop the required infrastructure.

2015 Review
Key achievements in the year under review include:

- Tie-ins of the Apapa Mid-stream Jetty to four terminals via a 2km Horizontal Directional Drilled (HDD) pipeline.
- AGO Tank Conversion:
  Conversion of a 5,500MT PMS tank for AGO storage. Hitherto there was no AGO storage in the South-West region of the country and we had to pay throughput and storage charges to 3rd party facilities to meet our AGO sales volumes.
  This tank will also improve optimization of the Apapa Mid-stream Jetty and generate income through storage fees charged to 3rd parties.
- Commissioning of a 14m Litre PMS tank at Apapa;

Features of this new tank include;

- Compliance with the most recent safety and operational standards including but not limited to API 650 and NPFA 16.
- Use of an internal floating roof which reduces operational losses by 99% when compared with existing tanks in the axis.
- Equipped with automatic level transmitters and emergency foam pourers reducing the response time for emergency situations
  With this, storage capacity in Oando’s Apapa Terminal in Lagos has been increased by 44% to 32million liters.

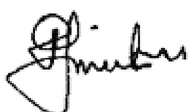
Outlook

Key projects and activities planned for 2016 include:

- Commissioning of the Apapa Mid-stream Jetty in H1 2016.
- In addition to the four terminals already connected, Oando aims to connect the Apapa Mid-stream Jetty to other terminals within the Apapa axis increasing connection to PMS storage of 200,000MT.
- Commence the upgrade of our Apapa Terminal increasing storage by 13,000MT.

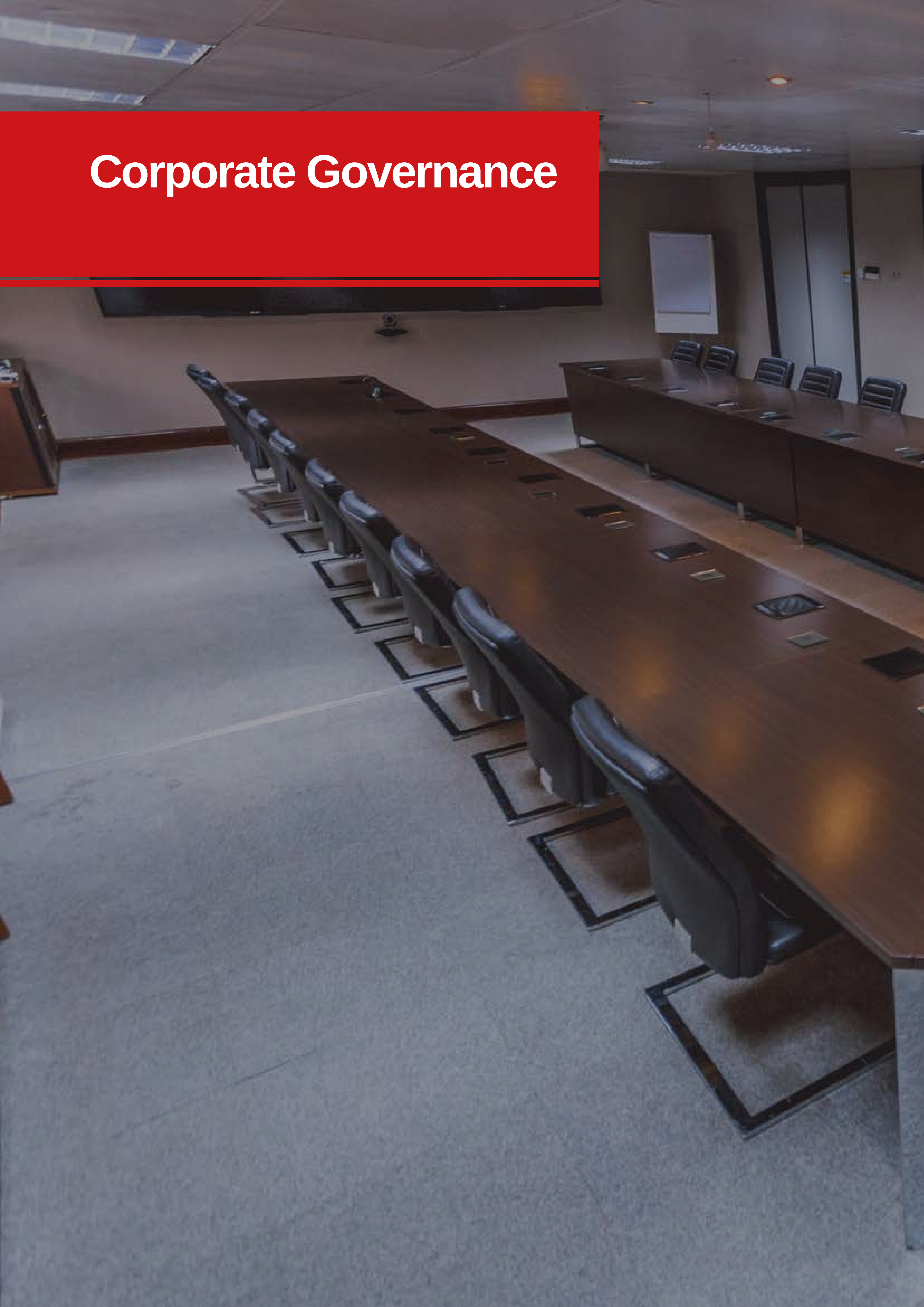
Oando Foundation
In line with our commitment towards corporate social responsibility and creating positive impacts in every community we operate in, the Oando Foundation will be expanding the Adopt-a-school Initiative (AASI) to 100 schools across 23 states and the FCT in 2016. In addition to this, we intend to achieve the following activities through the foundation in 2016: Enrolment of 15,000 school children; awards of 500 scholarships; renovation of a minimum of 15 schools; and training of 705 class teachers and head teachers.

Conclusion
To succeed in the business climate we are witnessing today is both demanding and challenging. Yet our present position is a vindication of our perseverance and dedication. We will continue to ensure we pro-actively identify business challenges and face them promptly with renewed vigor towards achieving sustainable solutions hence guaranteeing returns for our shareholders. On behalf of the board of directors, I thank you for your faith in us during these times and assure you of our continued commitment towards returning our company to profitability in the 2016.



Mr. J. A. Tinubu
Group Chief Executive

Corporate Governance



Oando PLC Board of Directors

Oando's governance policies are determined by its Board of Directors. The Board members are successful individuals in their various fields and bring a wealth of experience to the Company. The Board met regularly during the year to discuss, review and receive reports on the business and plans for the Group.

Chairman

HRM Oba Michael Adedotun Gbadebo, CFR
is the Alake (King) of Egbaland in Nigeria and Chairman of the Board.

He was appointed as a Non-Executive Director of the Company on April 10, 2006. Prior to his coronation as the Alake of Egbaland in 2005, HRM Gbadebo had a successful career in the Nigerian Army culminating in his appointment as the Principal Staff Officer to the Chief of Staff, Supreme Headquarters from January 1984 to September 1985. He was also awarded military honours such as the Forces Service Star and the Defence Service Medal. He has served on the boards of several companies including Ocean and Oil Services Limited and currently serves on the boards of Global Haulage Resources Limited and Dolphin Travels Limited.

HRM Oba Gbadebo obtained a Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Ibadan, Nigeria in 1969 and graduated from the Staff College of the Nigerian Armed Forces in 1979.

Executive Directors

Mr. Jubril Adewale Tinubu
is the Group Chief Executive of Oando PLC and an Executive Director on the Board.

Wale Tinubu is the Group Chief Executive and serves on the Board of various Group and external companies as Chairman and Director.He began his career in 1992 as an attorney. In 1994, he co-founded Ocean and Oil Group and guided its strategic development leading to the acquisition of Unipetrol during the Federal Government of Nigeria's privatisation exercise in 2000.
He has won several awards for his steller leadership qualities including 'Business Leader of the Year' award from the Africa Business Magazine and the Commonwealth Business Council; 'Global Young Leader' by the World Economic Forum; 'Entrepreneur of the Year' by Ernst & Young on the basis of his contributions to the development of the African Oil and Gas industry and Africa Executive of the Year at the 2015 Oil Council Africa Assembly.
Wale obtained his Bachelor of Laws degree (LLB) from the University of Liverpool, United Kingdom in 1988 and a Master of Laws degree (LLM) from the London School of Economics and Political Science, United Kingdom in 1989 where he specialized in International Finance and Shipping. He is a member of the Institute of Directors, Nigeria and the Nigerian Bar Association.

Mr Omamofe Boyo
is the Deputy Group Chief Executive of Oando PLC and an Executive Director on the Board.

Prior to his appointment as Deputy Group Chief Executive in 2006, Mr Boyo held a number of senior positions at Oando PLC including Executive Director, Marketing from 2000 to 2002 and Deputy Managing Director/ Chief Operating Officer from 2002 to 2006. He was also the Chief Executive Officer of Oando Supply and Trading where he spearheaded initiatives for the representation of the industry's position on the proposed changes to the trade union laws. He started his career with Chief Rotimi Williams' Chambers specialising in shipping and oil services and has worked on several joint venture transactions between the Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation and major international oil companies.

He continues to play an important advisory role within the industry helping to build a strong and sustainable oil and gas sector.

Mr. Boyo obtained a Bachelor of Laws degree from Kings College, London, United Kingdom in 1989. He is also a member of the Nigerian Bar Association and currently serves on the boards of several companies.

Mr Olufemi Adeyemo
is the Group Chief Financial Officer of Oando PLC and an Executive Director on the Board.

Mr Adeyemo has been the Group Chief Financial Officer of Oando PLC since October 2005 and he was appointed as an Executive Director of the Board on July 30, 2009. He has extensive experience in strategic consulting, especially in the areas of mergers and acquisitions, operations review, strategy development and implementation as well as organisation redesign and financial management. He was an auditor with PricewaterhouseCoopers from 1988 to 1992, Financial Controller and Head of Operations at First Securities Discount House Limited (now FSDH Merchant Bank Limited) from 1994 to 1997 and Management Consultant at McKinsey & Co from 1998 to 2005.

Mr Adeyemo obtained a Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering degree from the University of Ibadan, Nigeria in 1987, a Masters degree in Mechanical Engineering from the University of Lagos, Nigeria in 1988 and a Masters degree in Finance from the London Business School, United Kingdom in 1998. He is an Associate Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria.

Mr Mobolaji Osunsanya
is the Chief Executive Officer of Oando Gas and Power Limited and an Executive Director on the Board.

Mr Osunsanya was appointed as an Executive Director on the Board on June 27, 2007. He held a number of senior positions within Oando PLC before his appointment as Chief Executive Officer of Oando Gas and Power Limited in January 2004. Prior to joining Oando PLC, Mr Osunsanya worked as a consultant with Arthur Andersen, Nigeria (now KPMG professional services) gaining experience in the banking, oil and gas and manufacturing industries. He was an Assistant General Manager at Guaranty Trust Bank Plc from 1992 to 1998 and an Executive Director at Access Bank Plc from November 1998 to March 2001.

Mr Osunsanya obtained a Bachelor of Economics degree from the University of Ife, Nigeria in 1985 and a Master of Economics degree from the University of Lagos, Nigeria in 1987.

Non-Executive Directors

Mr Oghogho Akpata
is a Non-Executive Director on the Board and was appointed November 11, 2010.

Mr Akpata is the Managing Partner and Head of the Energy and Projects Group at Templars Barristers & Solicitors. He has over 20 years of experience in transactional dispute resolution aspects of the Nigerian oil and gas industry and advises a broad range of clients including international oil companies, oil service contractors and a number of multinationals operating in Nigeria. He has been listed among the leading energy and natural resources lawyers in Nigeria by Chambers Global guide to the legal profession from 2005 to date. He is currently a director of a number of companies including FMC Technologies Limited and BlueWater Offshore Production Systems Limited.

Mr Akpata obtained a Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of Benin in 1990 and was called to the Nigerian Bar in 1991. He is also a member of the Association of International Petroleum Negotiators (AIPN), Chartered Institute of Taxation, Nigeria and the International Bar Association's Section on Energy, Environment, Natural Resources and Infrastructure Law.

Ammuna Lawan Ali, OON
is an independent Non-Executive Director on the Board and was appointed October 20, 2011.

Ammuna Lawan Ali is a retired Federal Permanent Secretary. She commenced her civil service career in 1977 as a Planning Officer in the Borno State Ministry of Lands and Survey, Maiduguri and has served in the Ministries of Education, Women Affairs, Commerce, Industries and Tourism. In 1995, Ammuna Lawan Ali transferred to the Federal Civil Service as a director and served in the Ministry of Women Affairs and Social Development and Ministry of Finance. She was appointed Permanent Secretary in January 2001 and served in various Ministries including Commerce, Petroleum Resources, Transportation, Works and Environment. She retired from service in 2009.

Ammuna Lawan Ali holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, Nigeria and a Master of Public Administration degree from the University of Maiduguri, Nigeria. She is a recipient of the Nigerian National Honour, Officer of the Order of the Niger (OON) and a member of the National Institute of Policy and Strategic Studies (NIPSS).

Chief Sena Anthony
is an independent Non-Executive Director on the Board and was appointed January 31, 2010.

Chief Anthony is an oil and gas legal consultant and a UK chartered arbitrator. She started her working career with the Federal Ministry of Justice before joining the Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation (NNPC) in 1978 where she worked for over 30 years. She held various positions at NNPC including in-house Counsel providing advice on various oil and gas projects. She was subsequently promoted to the position of Group General Manager, Corporate Secretariat and Legal Division in July 1999 and later appointed Group Executive Director in May 2007. Chief Anthony was the first female to be appointed Executive Director at NNPC. She retired in January 2009.

Chief Antony obtained a Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of Lagos in 1973 and was called to the Nigerian Bar in 1974. She is also a member of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators.

Tanimu Yakubu
is an independent Non-Executive Director on the Board of the Company and was appointed 30 June 2015.

Tanimu Yakubu had held key positions in both the private and public sectors in Nigeria, the most notable being as Chief Economic Adviser to the President, Commander in Chief of the Federal Republic of Nigeria, during which he also served as a member of the National Economic Management team from 2007 – 2010. He was also appointed as the Deputy Chief of Staff to the then President, Umaru Yar-Adua in 2007. His other notable public service appointment was as the Honourable Commissioner, Ministry of Finance, Budget and Economic Planning, Katsina State from 1999 to 2002. He was Managing Director/Chief Executive Officer of the Federal Mortgage Bank from 2003 - 2007. He currently serves on the boards of The Infrastructure Bank Plc and APT Pension Funds Managers Limited. Tanimu Yakubu holds a first degree in Economics and an MBA in Finance from Wagner College, Staten Island, New York, USA. He also obtained certificates in Commercial Loans to Business and Commercial Lending and Bank Management, from Omega, USA; Marketing Research from the University of Ibadan; and Housing and Infrastructure Finance from the World Bank, Fannie Mae & Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania, USA.

Mr. Francesco Cuzzocrea
served as a Non-Executive Director on the Board from July 25, 2013 until his resignation on February 19, 2016.

Mr Cuzzocrea is a Swiss national with over 30 years of experience in Private and Investment Banking, Finance and Portfolio Management. He started his banking career with Credit Suisse in August 1976 and held a number of senior positions in banking and securities businesses including Senior Vice President at Lehman Brothers, Milan where he was responsible for the Institutional Equities Sales Desk, and Deputy Chief Executive Officer at IBI Bank where he was in charge of the Private Banking and Asset Management Department. Mr Cuzzocrea is a founding partner and current Chairman of Albion Finance S.A. He is also a Non-Executive Director of Heritage Bank Limited, Nigeria.

Mr Cuzzocrea is a member of the Swiss Bankers Association and the Swiss Society of Financial Analyst and Portfolio Managers.

Engr Yusuf N'jie
is an independent Non-Executive Director on the Board and was appointed October 20, 2011.

Engr N'jie is the Managing Director/Chief Executive Officer at Optimum Petroleum Development Company. He has worked extensively in the oil and gas industry for over 30 years with companies like Otis Engineering Corporation and SEDCO. He spent over 20 years at Texaco Overseas (Nigeria) Petroleum Company Unlimited, initially as a Technical Advisor and subsequently as an Executive Director on the board of directors. He has held a number of senior positions and is a member of the boards of various organisations including his role as Chairman of Niya Holdings Nigeria Limited.

Engr N'jie obtained a Bachelor of Engineering degree from the Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas, USA. He is a fellow of the Nigerian Society of Engineers and a member of the Society of Petroleum Engineers.

Report of the Directors

A majority of the directors on the Board are non-executive directors of which four are independent; with no material relationship with the Company except as directors. The positions of the Chairman and Group Chief Executive are vested in different individuals in accordance with governance best practice.

The Company commenced operations in 1956 as a petroleum-marketing company in Nigeria under the name ESSO West Africa Inc., a subsidiary of Exxon Corporation ("Exxon"), and was incorporated under Nigerian Law as Esso Standard Nigeria Limited ("Esso") in 1969. In 1976, the Federal Government acquired Exxon's interest in Esso; Esso was nationalised and rebranded as Unipetrol Nigeria Limited ("Unipetrol").

A process of privatisation began in 1991 when the Federal Government divested 60% of its shareholding in Unipetrol to the public. Unipetrol's shares were listed on the Nigerian Stock Exchange (the "NSE") in February 1992, quoted as Unipetrol Nigeria PLC.

Under the second phase of the privatisation process, the Federal Government sold its remaining shareholding in Unipetrol. In 2000 Ocean and Oil Investments (Nigeria) Limited, the Company's major shareholder ("OOIN"), acquired 30% in Unipetrol from the Federal Government. The residual 10% stake held by the Federal Government was sold to the public in 2001.

In August 2002, Unipetrol acquired a 60% stake in Agip Nigeria Plc ("Agip") from Agip Petroli International. The remaining 40% of the shares in Agip was acquired by Unipetrol by way of a share swap under a scheme of merger. The combined entity that resulted from the merger of Unipetrol and Agip was rebranded as Oando PLC in December 2003.

In 1999, Unipetrol acquired a 40% stake in Gaslink Nigeria Limited ("Gaslink"); this stake was subsequently increased to 51% in 2001. The Company's Gas and Power division emerged as a result of the consolidation of Gaslink's gas distribution franchise and the Company's customer base in 2004.

On 25 November 2005, the Company was listed on the main market of the Johannesburg Stock Exchange (the "JSE") and thereby became the first African company to achieve a cross border inward listing.

In June 2007, the Company entered into a scheme of arrangement (the "Scheme") with certain minority shareholders of Gaslink and with OOIN. Under the Scheme, the minority shareholders of Gaslink transferred their equity holdings in Gaslink to the Company in consideration for ordinary shares in the Company. In addition, OOIN transferred its interests in Oando Supply and Trading Limited, Oando Trading (Bermuda) Limited, Oando Production and Development Company Limited, Oando Energy Services Limited and Oando Exploration and Production Limited to the Company in consideration for ordinary shares in the Company.

On July 24, 2012, the Company acquired a 94.6% stake in Exile Resources Inc., ("Exile"), a Canadian public company whose shares were listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange venture list ("TSX V"), through a reverse takeover ("RTO") which saw the transfer of the upstream exploration and production division of the Company to Exile, later renamed Oando Energy Resources ("OER"). OER then sought for an obtained a full listing on the Toronto Stock Exchange ("TSX"). The Company became the first Nigerian company to have three trans-border listings – the NSE, JSE and TSX.

Business Review

The Company is required by CAMA to set out in the Annual Report a fair review of the business of the Group during the financial year ended December 31, 2015, the position of the Group at the end of the year and a description of the principal risks and uncertainties facing the Group (the "Business Review"). The information that fulfils these requirements can be found within the Chairman's Report and the Group Chief Executive's Report.

DIRECTORS

The Board

The names of Directors who held office during the year and at the date of this report are as follows:

Non-Executive Directors

1. HRM Oba Michael Adedotun Gbadebo, CFR
2. Mr Oghogho Akpata
3. Ammuna Lawan Ali, OON (Independent)
4. Chief Sena Anthony (Independent)
5. Tanimu Yakubu (Independent)
6. Ms Nana Afoah Appiah-Korang (Resigned June 30, 2015)
7. Mr Francesco Cuzzocrea (Resigned February 19, 2016)
8. Engr Yusuf N'jie (Independent)

Executive Directors

10. Mr Jubril Adewale Tinubu
11. Mr Omamofe Boyo
12. Mr Olufemi Adeyemo
13. Mr Mobolaji Osunsanya

Board Composition and Independence

The Board is made up of a group of seasoned individuals from diverse academic and professional backgrounds. The Board size is in line with the prescriptions of Article 78 of the Company's Articles of Association which provides that the number of directors shall not be less than 10 or more than 15.

A majority of the directors on the Board are non-executive directors of which four are independent; with no material relationship with the Company except as directors. The positions of the Chairman and Group Chief Executive are vested in different individuals in accordance with governance best practice.

Re-election of Directors

Annually, a maximum of one third of the Directors, who are longest in office since their last appointment or election, are required to retire by rotation and, if eligible, offer themselves for re-election. The Board has the power to appoint a new director and any director so appointed is subject to shareholder election at the next Annual General Meeting ("AGM").

In accordance with Section 259(1) and (2) of CAMA and Articles 91-93 of the Company's Articles of Association, the following Directors, who are longest in office since their last election are retiring by rotation and present themselves for re-election at the Company's 2016 AGM:

- HRM M.A. Gbadebo, CFR
- Chief Sena Anthony
- Mr. Mobolaji Osunsanya

Resignation of Director

Mr. Francesco Cuzzocrea resigned from the Board with effect from February 19, 2016 to pursue other personal interests. While serving on the Board, Mr Francesco Cuzzocrea was an active member of the Board and its sub-committees and contributed to the improvement of Oando's governance and risk management practices in keeping with global best practice standards. His valuable contributions to the growth of the Company are greatly appreciated.

Appointment of New Directors

In accordance with Article 88 of the Company's articles of association, the board of directors appointed Mr Ikeme (Ike) Osakwe MA (Oxon.) ACA and Mr. Ademola Akinrele SAN as non-executive directors to the Board of the company effective July 8 2016. The directors are proposing Mr Ike Osakwe and Mr Ademola Akinrele for election as directors. Summary profiles for each of the new directors are stated below.

Mr Ike Osakwe MA (Oxon.) ACA

Ike Osakwe is a Chartered Accountant and practising Management Consultant. He holds bachelors' and masters' degrees in Chemistry from the University of Oxford, and is an associate Member of the Institutes of Chartered Accountants both for Nigeria, and for England and Wales. Initially trained for four years at KPMG Audit in London, Ike now serves as the Managing Director of GRID Consulting Ltd. - a company that he established in 1986 and which specializes in financial management advisory for commerce, industry, governments and NGOs.

Ike Osakwe has over 35 years' experience in financial, strategic and corporate planning, as well as organisational and financial management systems development, both in Nigeria and internationally. He has brought his vast experience in the dynamics of most major industrial sectors to bear in his work on corporate governance.

He has held several government and board appointments and currently serves on the boards of Leadway Pensure PFA and Notore Chemical Industries. He previously served on the boards of Oando Plc. and Red Star Express Nigeria Ltd; and chaired the boards of Thomas Wyatt Nig. Plc. and UBA Trustees Ltd.

Ademola Akinrele SAN

Mr. Ademola Akinrele is the Managing Partner, F. O. Akinrele & Co., born Ondo State, 3rd June, 1961; Education: University College, London LL.B (Hons.) 1982; University of Cambridge, LL.M. 1984; Admitted to the Nigerian Bar 1983; Associate of Chief Rotimi Williams Chambers 1984 - 1987. Co-Editor, Nigerian Legal Practitioners Review; Former Country Correspondent, Euromoney International Financial Practice Law Files 1990; Recipient of Award of Fifteen Legal Practitioners of Distinction in Nigeria by body of

Nigerian Universities and Law School Students 1990. Editorial Board - Nigerian Legal Digest 1993.Former Secretary Oxford and Cambridge club of Nigeria 1997. Married in 1998 with two daughters. Elevated to the rank of Senior Advocate of Nigeria -1999, Fellow Chartered Institute of Arbitrators-1999 Director Pier Pier Properties Limited 1999. Director Oando Plc-2000 Director Agip Plc 2001. Commodore Lagos Motor Boat Club 2002. Director Danos & Curole Marine contractors 2005.

Ademola Akinrele is a commercial advocate who traverses all aspects of Commercial Law and represents a variety of national and multinational entities before Nigerian Courts and international arbitral tribunals. He was described in the Chamber Global 2008 directory for international lawyers as follows:

The “cerebral and focused” Demola Akinrele is a Senior Advocate of Nigeria (SAN) with vast experience in litigation law. A “forceful and persuasive” advocate, he has built up a reputation in aviation and maritime-related matters. One client enthused: “One of his most striking skills is his ability to combine his knowledge of the law with his extensive experience.”

Board Appointment Process

To ensure the highest standards of corporate governance, the Company has in place a Board Appointment Process to guide the appointment of its directors (executive and non-executive). The policy is in line with applicable corporate laws, rules, regulations, Codes of Corporate Governance, international best practice and the Company’s Articles of Association.

The Governance and Nominations Committee has the overall responsibility for the appointment process subject to approval by the full Board and ultimately by the shareholders of the Company in General Meeting. The fundamental principles of the process include: evaluation of the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the Board, leadership needs of the Company and ability of the candidate to fulfil his/her duties and obligations as a Director.

Training and Access to Advisers

The Company has a mandatory induction programme for new directors on the Company’s business and other information that will assist them in discharging their duties effectively. The Company believes in and provides continuous training and professional education to its Directors. The Board of Directors and Board Committees have the ability to retain external counsel to advice them on matters, as they deem necessary.

A group-wide training for directors on strategic risk management, investment analysis and transfer pricing was held on the 23rd of April 2015 and was well attended.

Board Authority

A range of decisions are specifically reserved for the Board to ensure it retains proper direction and control of the Oando Group. These are listed in the Schedule of Matters Reserved for the Board. The Board is authorised to delegate some of these functions to Executive Directors who are responsible for the day to day management of the business or to Committees of the Board. The Delegation of Authority Framework highlights all corporate actions that can be taken by Executive Directors and various Committees of the Board.

The Schedule of Matters Reserved for the Board includes (but is not limited to) the following:
- Strategy and objectives
- Business plans and budgets
- Changes in capital and corporate structure
- Accounting policies and financial reporting
- Internal controls
- Major contracts
- Capital projects
- Acquisitions and disposals
- Communications with shareholders and
- Board membership

The day-to-day operational management of the Group’s activities and operations is delegated to the Group Chief Executive (GCE), who has direct responsibility. He is supported in this role by the Deputy Group Chief Executive (DGCE) and the Group Leadership Council which comprises, in addition to the GCE and DGCE, the Chief Executive Officers of operating subsidiaries, the Chief Financial Officer, Chief Human Resources Officer, Chief Compliance Officer and Company Secretary, Chief Legal Officer, Chief Strategy Officer, Chief Environment, Health, Safety, Security and Quality Officer and the Chief Information and Corporate Services Officer.

Board Duties and Responsibilities

The Directors act in good faith, with due care and in the best interests of the Company and all its stakeholders. Each Director is expected to attend and actively participate in Board meetings.

The Company does not prohibit its Directors from serving on other boards. However, Directors should ensure that other commitments do not conflict with the interests of the Company or interfere with the discharge of their duties to the Company and shall ensure that they do not divulge or misuse confidential or inside information gained by virtue of their position in the Company.

The Board adopts the following best practice principles in the discharge of its duties:
- The Company believes that the Chairman of the Board should be a Non-Executive Director;
- To maintain an appropriate balance of interest and ensure transparency and impartiality, a number of the Directors are independent. The independent directors are those who have no material relationship with the Company beyond their directorship;
- Directors are to abstain from actions that may lead to “conflict of interest” situations; and shall comply fully with the Company’s Related Party Transaction Policies and Insider Trading Policy.

Remuneration

The remuneration of Non-Executive Directors is competitive and comprises of an annual fee and a meeting attendance allowance. The Board, through its Remuneration Committee, periodically reviews the remuneration package for Directors which is structured in a manner that seeks to ensure that the independence of the Director is not compromised.

The Company does not provide personal loans or credits to its Non-Executive Directors and publicly discloses the remuneration of each Director on an annual basis. In addition, the Company does not provide stock options to its Non-Executive Directors unless approved by shareholders at a general meeting.

The Chief Compliance Officer and Company Secretary is available to advise individual Directors on corporate governance matters.

Working Procedures

The Board meet at least once every quarter. Additional meetings are scheduled whenever matters arise which require the attention of the Board.

Prior to meetings, the Governance office circulates the agenda for the meeting along with all documents the Directors would be required to deliberate upon. This enables the Directors to contribute effectively at Board meetings.

The Board, through the Chief Compliance Officer and Company Secretary, keeps detailed minutes of its meetings that adequately reflect Board discussions.

Committee Membership during the year ended December 2015

	Audit	Governance and Nominations	Risk, Environmental, Health, Safety, Security and Quality	Strategic Planning and Finance
HRM M.A. Gbadebo, CFR	-	-	-	-
J. A. Tinubu	-	-	-	-
O. Boyo	-	-	-	-
O. Adeyemo	-	-	-	-
M. Osunsanya	-	-	-	-
O. Akpata	-	√	√	-
A. Lawan Ali, OON	√	√	-	-
S. Anthony	√	√	-	-
Nana Appiah Korang	-	-	√	√
Tanimu Yakubu	-	-	√	√
F. Cuzzocrea	√	-	-	√
Yusuf N'jie	-	-	√	√

Attendance at meetings during the year ended 31 December 2015

	Board	Audit	Governance and Nominations	Risk, Environmental, Health, Safety, Security and Quality	Strategic Planning and Finance
Executive Directors					
J. A. Tinubu	6/6	-	-	-	-
O. Boyo	6/6	-	-	-	-
O. Adeyemo	6/6	-	-	-	-
M. Osunsanya	6/6	-	-	-	-
Non-Executive Directors					
HRM M.A. Gbadebo, CFR	6/6	-	-	-	-
O. Akpata	6/6	-	1/1	1/1	1/1
A. Lawan Ali, OON	6/6	5/5	1/1	-	1/1
S. Anthony	6/6	5/5	1/1	-	1/1
Tanimu Yakubu	6/6	-	1/1	1/1	1/1
F. Cuzzocrea*	6/6	5/5	-	-	1/1
Yusuf N'jie	6/6	-	-	1/1	1/1
Nana Appiah Korang	3/3	-	-	1/1	-

Shareholder Members of the Audit Committee

L.A Shonubi	-	5/5	-	-	-
T.O.Durojaiye	-	5/5	-	-	-
J. Asaolu*	-	1/5	-	-	-

*** Elected as a shareholder's representative of the Audit Committee at the 38th AGM held on the 7th December 2015**

Dates of Board/Committee meetings held in 2015

Board Meetings:

- March 2, 2015
- June 17, 2015
- October 6, 2015
- October 23, 2015
- October 26, 2015
- December 18, 2015

Audit Committee:

- March 18, 2015
- October 23 2015
- October 26 2015
- November 18, 2015
- December 17, 2015

Governance and Nominations Committee:

- March 18, 2015

Risk, EHSSQ Committee:

- March 17, 2015

Strategic Planning & Finance Committee:

- December 17 and 18, 2015

Board Committees

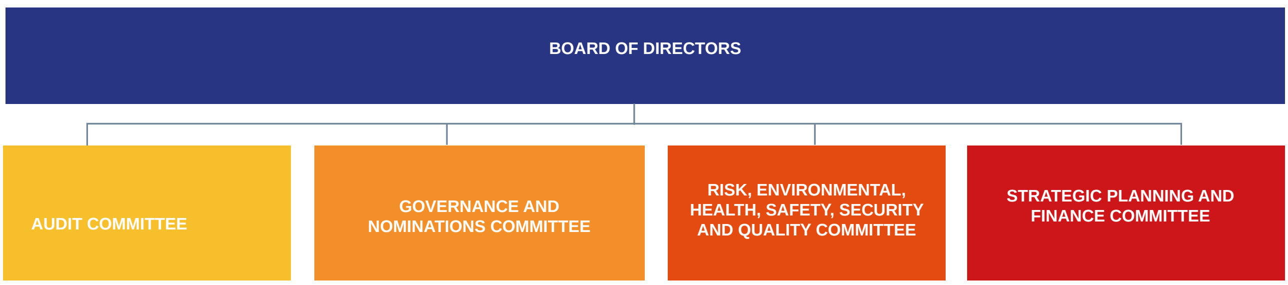
Under the Company's Articles of Association, the Directors may appoint Committees consisting of members of the Board and such other persons as they may think fit and may delegate any of their powers to such Committees. The Committees are required to use their delegated powers in conformity with the regulations laid down by the Board.

Committee members are expected to attend each Committee meeting, unless exceptional circumstances prevent them from doing so. All the Committees have terms of reference which guide the members in the execution of their duties.

All Committees report to the Board of Directors and provide recommendations to the Board on matters reserved for Board authorisation. The following Committees are currently operating at Board level:

- Audit Committee
- Governance and Nominations Committee
- Risk, Environmental, Health, Safety, Security and Quality Committee
- Strategic Planning and Finance Committee

The Company's Board Committee structure is as follows:



Audit Committee (Statutory Committee with shareholder members)

The Audit Committee was established in compliance with Sections 359(3) and (4) of CAMA, which requires every public company to have an audit committee made up of not more than six members and which consist of an equal number of directors and representatives of the shareholders of the Company.

The Audit Committee is made up of six members, three Non-Executive Directors and three shareholders of the Company, who are elected each year at the Annual General Meeting.

The Audit Committee members meet at least three times a year, and the meetings are attended by appropriate executives of the Company, including the Group Chief Financial Officer, the Head of Internal Control and Audit and the Head, Risk Management and Control. In the financial year ended December 31, 2015, the Audit Committee held five meetings.

The Audit Committee's duties include keeping under review the scope and results of the external audit, as well as the independence and objectivity of the auditors. The Committee also keeps under review internal financial controls, compliance with laws and regulations, processes for the safeguarding of Company assets and the adequacy of the internal audit unit plans and audit reports.

The members of the 2015 Audit Committee are:

Ammuna Lawan Ali, OON
Chairperson

Chief Sena Anthony
Non-Executive Director

Mr. Francesco Cuzzocrea
Non-Executive Director

Mr Joseph Asaolu.
Shareholder Member

Mr. Lateef Ayodeji Shonubi
Shareholder Member

Mrs. Temilade.O. Durojaiye
Shareholder Member

Curriculum Vitae of shareholder members of the Audit Committee

Mr. Joseph Asaolu
Shareholder Member

Mr. Joseph Asaolu is a chartered accountant with close to 40 years professional experience. He retired in March 2013 as the Managing Partner of Balogun Badejo & Co. (now BBC Professionals), a reputable firm of Chartered Accountants. He is currently the Managing Partner of JOA Professional Services (Chartered Accountants).

He is a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria (FCA), Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Taxation of Nigeria (FCTI) and Associate Member of the Nigerian Institute of Management (NIM).

Mr Lateef Ayodeji Shonubi
Shareholder Member

Mr Lateef Ayodeji Shonubi is a Chartered Accountant. A graduate of the University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, Scotland, he is skilled in accounting, taxation and investigation. He has 41 years' experience in audit and accounting services. He is presently the Principal Partner at Ayo Shonubi & Co and a member of the Audit Committee of Flourmills Plc. He has been a member of audit committees in various public companies including a previous role as the Chairman of the Audit Committee of Guinness Nigeria Plc. He has served as a member of the Professional Examination Committee of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria (ICAN) as well as the Finance and General Committee of ICAN. He also served as the Vice-Chairman of the Membership Committee of the Chartered Institute of Taxation of Nigeria.

Mrs Temilade Funmilayo Durojaiye
Shareholder Member

Mrs. Durojaiye is a fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria and an Associate Member of the Chartered Institute of Taxation of Nigeria. She graduated from Yaba College of Technology in 1989 with a Higher National Diploma in Accountancy. She started her working career at the Nigerian Postal Services as an internal auditor in 1990. She also worked in Open Gate Finance Company and United Bank for Africa Plc for 12 years where she resigned in 2006 as the Head of the Fixed Asset Management unit in the Financial Control division to pursue other interests.

For the curriculum vitae of the Board of Directors, including the Non-Executive Director members of the Audit Committee please see pages 30 and 31.

Governance and Nominations Committee

The Governance and Nominations Committee is responsible for compliance with and periodic review of the Company's corporate governance policies and practices, the review and monitoring of policies concerning shareholder rights, conflict resolution, ethics, disclosure and transparency, evaluation and review of the Company's internal documents (organisation and process), the review and setting of the by laws of all Board Committees, and ensuring that the Company's policies, including the remuneration policy, support the successful identification, recruitment, development and retention of directors, senior executives and managers.

The members of the 2015 Governance and Nominations Committee are:

Chief Sena Anthony
Chairperson

Mr. Oghogho Akpata
Non-Executive Director

Ammuna Lawan Ali, OON
Non-Executive Director

Risk, Environmental, Health, Safety, Security and Quality Committee

The Risk, Environmental, Health, Security and Safety Committee (REHSSQ) is responsible for reviewing the policies and processes established by management which are designed to implement the risk, environmental, health and safety quality policy of the Company and ensuring the Company's compliance with international standards of risk, environmental, health and safety quality.

The members of the 2015 Risk, Environmental, Health, Safety, Security and Quality Committee are:

Tanimu Yakubu
Chairman

Mr. Oghogho Akpata
Non-Executive Director

Engr. Yusuf N'jie
Non-Executive Director

Nana Appiah Korang
Non-Executive Director
(Resigned June 30, 2015)

Strategic Planning and Finance Committee

The Strategic Planning and Finance Committee is responsible for defining the Company's strategic objectives, determining its financial and operational priorities, making recommendations to the Board regarding the Company's dividend policy and evaluating the long-term productivity of the Company's operations. The Committee was established to assist the Board in performing its guidance and oversight functions efficiently and effectively. In December 2015 the Committee held a two-day strategy session that was attended by all Non-Executive Directors.

The members of the 2015 Strategic Planning and Finance Committee are:

Mr. Francesco Cuzzocrea
Chairman

Tanimu Yakubu
Non-Executive Director

Engr. Yusuf N'jie
Non-Executive Director

Nana Appiah Korang
Non-Executive Director
(Resigned June 30, 2015)

Directors' declarations

None of the directors have:
- ever been convicted of an offence resulting from dishonesty, fraud or embezzlement
- ever been declared bankrupt or sequestrated in any jurisdiction
- at any time been a party to a scheme of arrangement or made any other form of compromise with their creditors
- ever been found guilty in disciplinary proceedings by an employer or regulatory body, due to dishonest activities
- ever been involved in any receiverships, compulsory liquidations or creditors voluntary liquidations
- ever been barred from entry into a profession or occupation
- ever been convicted in any jurisdiction of any criminal offence or an offence under any Nigerian or South African legislation.

Directors' shareholdings
The holdings of ordinary shares by the Directors of Oando as at December 31, 2015 being the end of Oando's immediately preceding financial year, are set out in the table below:

Directors' shareholdings
The holdings of ordinary shares by the Directors of Oando as at December 31, 2015 being the end of Oando's immediately preceding financial year, are set out in the table below:

Director	Direct	Indirect
HRM M.A. Gbadebo, CFR	437,500	Nil
J. A. Tinubu*^	Nil	3,670,995
O. Boyo*^	Nil	2,354,713
O. Adeyemo	75,000	1,723,898
M. Osunsanya	269,988	1,890,398
O. Akpata	Nil	Nil
A. Lawan Ali, OON	Nil	Nil
S. Anthony	299,133	Nil
Tanimu Yakubu	Nil	Nil
F. Cuzzocrea^	Nil	Nil
Yusuf N'jie	Nil	Nil

Indirect shareholding in:
** Ocean and Oil Investments Limited (OOIL) owns 159,701,243 (1.76%) shares in Oando
Mr. Jubril Adewale Tinubu and Mr. Omamofe Boyo own 0.97% and 0.38% respectively in Oando PLC through OOIL
^Ocean and Oil Development Partners Limited (OODP) owns 6,734,943,086 shares in Oando (55.96%)
Mr. Jubril Adewale Tinubu and Mr. Omamofe Boyo own 20.99% and 12.75% respectively in Oando PLC through OODP
Mr. Francesco Cuzzocrea was a director of OODP until February 19, 2016

Directors' interests in transactions

Some of the Directors hold directorships in other companies or are partners in firms with which Oando had material transactions during the current financial year, as summarised on page 139 to 140.

Corporate Governance Structure and Statement of Compliance

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for setting the strategic direction for the Company and overseeing its business affairs. The Board develops and implements sustainable policies which reflect the Company's responsibility to all its stakeholders. The affairs of the Board are conducted in conformity with the requirements of relevant corporate governance principles.

The Company is dedicated to the protection and promotion of shareholder interests. The Company recognises the importance of the adoption of superior management principles, its valuable contribution to sustainable business prosperity and accountability to its shareholders.

The Company observes the highest standards of transparency, accountability and good corporate governance in its operations by complying with the requirements of Nigerian and International corporate governance regulations, particularly, the Securities and Exchange Commission's Code of Corporate Governance for Public Companies in Nigeria 2011 and the King Report on Corporate Governance (King III).

Oando's Compliance Framework

Oando PLC's Governance office is responsible for setting and implementing corporate governance policies for the Company and its subsidiaries. The unit also measures the Company's level of compliance and periodically review its policy to ensure they continually align with best practice.

The Company is committed to the global fight against corruption and actively participates in this fight through its membership and involvement in collective action initiatives with the following local and international organisations.

1. Partnering Against Corruption Initiative ("PACI") of the World Economic Forum

Oando joined PACI, a cross-industry global initiative of the World Economic Forum, in 2008 and continues to be an active member. PACI seeks to create a highly visible, agenda-setting platform by working with business leaders, international organizations and governments to address corruption, transparency and emerging-market risks.

The PACI Principles for Countering Corruption as revised in 2013 and launched at the 2014 World Economic Forum Annual Meeting in Davos seeks to expand the focus beyond bribery and is intended to be a guiding framework for businesses ready to assume a leading role in combating corruption in all its forms. The core aspirational principles reinforces the drive for transparency, integrity and ethical conduct amongst businesses.

2. United Nations Global Compact ("UNGC")

The UNGC is a strategic policy initiative for businesses committed to aligning their operations and strategies with ten universally accepted principles covering the areas of human rights, labour, environment and anti-corruption and reporting publically on progress made in implementing these principles in their business operations. Oando became a signatory to the UNGC in July 2009 and the Chief Compliance Officer and Company Secretary was appointed co-chair of the UNGC 10th Principle Working Group on the 9th of December 2013. Oando has also been an active participant in the Local Network of the Global Compact in Nigeria as a member of its Steering Group. In March of 2015, the Chief Compliance Officer co-facilitated a 2-day training course on corruption risk assessment for government institutions in Abuja. The course, which marked the final phase of the Siemens Integrity Project, a collective action initiative against corruption in Nigeria was well attended by officials in charge of ethics, compliance, legal, internal audit & risk management from several Ministries, Departments and Agencies in Nigeria.
Oando PLC is also a pioneer member of the Global Compact LEAD platform. The Company continues to be a contributor to several UNGC initiatives globally and in Nigeria.

3. Convention on Business Integrity ("CBi")

Oando is a member of the Core Group of signatories to the CBi and became its 21st member on November 16, 2009. CBi is a declaration for the maintenance of ethical conduct, competence, transparency and accountability by private sector operators. It was established to empower business transactions within Nigeria against corruption and corrupt practices.

In 2014, CBi in partnership with the Nigerian Stock Exchange (NSE) developed a Corporate Governance Rating System (CGRS) for companies listed on the NSE. The CGRS is designed to rate companies listed on the NSE based on their corporate governance and anti-corruption culture thereby improving the overall perception of and trust in Nigeria's capital markets and business practices. Oando was one of the eight companies who successfully participated in the pilot scheme and received a rating well above the pass mark of 70%.

4. Clean Business Practice Initiative ("CBPI")

Oando is a member of the CBPI, a multi-industry private sector driven anti-corruption organization, with a clear mandate to encourage businesses operating in Nigeria to adopt sustainable principles of accountability and transparency to counter corruption, whilst serving as a channel of communication between the private sector and the Federal Government on anti-corruption matters.

Corporate Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

Oando, together with its subsidiaries, maintains a Corporate Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (the "Code"), applicable to all Directors, Managers, Employees and those who work for or on behalf of Oando. The Code sets out the Company's core values of Teamwork, Respect, Integrity, Professionalism and Passion and minimum standards of ethical behaviour expected of all persons involved in the conduct of the Company's business.

Oando's Internal Policies and Processes Governing Ethics and Compliance

In order to provide guidance on Corporate Governance issues, the Company has implemented internal policies and practices which are reviewed periodically and revised as appropriate to ensure continued relevance. The Governance Office supports the business units and entities in implementing policies and monitoring compliance. The following policies and practices have been developed, approved and implemented:

- Anti-Corruption Policy
- Blacklisting Policy
- Board Appointment Process
- Corporate Code of Business Conduct and Ethics
- Delegation of Authority
- Dividend Policy
- Environmental, Health, Safety and Security Policy
- Gift and Benefits Policy
- Information Disclosure Policy
- Insider Trading Policy
- Know Your Customer Policy
- Matters Reserved for the Board
- Records Management Policy
- Related Party Transactions Policies
- Remuneration Policy
- Staff Handbook
- Whistle Blowing Policy
- Complaint Management Policy

Ethics Hotline

The Ethics Hotline was set up as an avenue for employees and other stakeholders to confidentially report unlawful and/or unethical conduct involving the Company, members of staff or directors.

KPMG Professional Services manages the Ethics Hotline and weblink and ensure that all reports are kept confidential and channelled to the appropriate authorities for investigation and resolution.

Employees are also encouraged to report grievances through any of the following channels:

- Visits, calls or emails to members of the Governance Office;
- Escalation of issues through appointed Torch Bearers, who are volunteer employees assisting the Governance Office in entrenching Oando's core values in the entities or business units to which they belong.

Complaint Management Policy

In compliance with the Securities and Exchange Commission's Rules relating to the Complaints Management Framework (the 'Framework') which requires every listed company to establish a clearly defined complaint management policy to resolve complaints arising from issues covered under the Investment and Securities Act 2007, the Company has developed a Complaint Management Policy, endorsed by the Board of Directors. The Policy is available on the Company's website and a copy is included in this annual report

Due Diligence Process

The Company is committed to doing business with only reputable, honest and qualified business partners. Oando, through its employees, exercises due care and takes reasonable steps and precautions, geared towards evaluating business partners' tendencies towards corruption in making selections and/or choosing whom to transact business with.

In an increasingly complex global business environment, it is crucial for us as a company to know exactly who our business partners are and the possible risks when dealing with them as the integrity of a business partner could have a huge impact on our Company's reputation.

The Company has a licences to Thomson Reuters' World-Check Risk Screening solution, a source of intelligence on heightened risk individuals and companies covering aspects of Know Your Customer (KYC) and Anti-Money Laundering (AML). This tool augments the Company's existing policies and procedures that identify and manage financial, regulatory and reputational risks associated with doing business with new business partners, suppliers and counter parties.

Anti-Corruption Initiatives

In order to fully inculcate an ethical culture in the organisation, new entrants into the Group are trained on the Company's policies and practices through a compliance on-boarding process.

Furthermore, there is an annual re-certification exercise for all directors and employees of Oando PLC and its subsidiaries which involves a refresher course on the Company's core values, relevant governance policies and anti-corruption principles, with testing conducted online. Certificates of compliance are generated for all participants who pass the test.

The Company also ensures that all employees in sensitive business units such as Sales and Marketing, Supply Chain, Legal, Finance and Human Resources are specifically trained on how to deal with the various ethical dilemmas that may arise in the execution of their duties.

A periodic newsletter called "Ethics Watch" is published and circulated to all employees and business partners to educate them on different ethical and compliance issues and to promote a culture of doing the right thing even when no one is watching.

On December 9 of every year, the Company joins the rest of the world to commemorate International Anti-Corruption Day to further entrench the ideals of good corporate governance and international best practice as an essential part of the Company's culture.

Internal control and risk

The Board has overall responsibility for ensuring that the Group maintains a sound system of internal controls to provide them with reasonable assurance that all information and processes used in running the business and for reporting its activities are robust and adequate, including financial, operational and compliance control and risk management, and for ensuring that assets are properly safeguarded and shareholders' investment protected.

There are limitations with any system of internal control and, accordingly, even the most effective system can only provide reasonable, and not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or loss.

In line with good practice, the Company has an internal audit unit that carries out planned, routine and random checks on the Company's operations. The unit is also responsible for investigating fraud and misuse or misappropriation of the Company's assets. The unit is supervised by an experienced manager who submits regular reports on the activities of the unit to the Oando PLC Audit Committee and Risk & EHSSQ Committee.
The Company also has a risk management and internal control unit, which establishes, monitors and tests internal controls and processes to ensure that the assets of the Company are properly safeguarded.
The Board has established clear procedures designed to provide effective internal control within the Group which include as follows:

- The communication of clear authority procedures approved by the Board which are adapted for the subsidiary companies.
- The issuance of a Group Accounting and Procedures Manual which sets out the Groups' accounting policies and practices under IFRS, revenue recognition rules, and procurement approval processes.
- The application of a rigorous annual budgeting process which requires that all budgets are subject to approval by the Board following a detailed entity and Group strategy review.
- The ongoing review by the Group Leadership Council of operational results and communication and application of Group-wide operational strategy, policies and procedures and the communication of such to the Board and operating units.
- The occurrence of formal monthly operational evaluation by the Executive Directors together with the divisional management teams to (i) assess the financial and operating performance; (ii) discuss the ongoing development of each business unit; and (iii) review the comparison of detailed monthly management reports against budgets, forecasts and prior years. In addition the Group Chief Executive and Group Chief Financial Officer prepare a quarterly report for the Board on key developments, performance and issues in the business.
- Management is responsible for the identification and mitigation of major business risks affecting the Company. Each operating entity maintains internal controls and procedures appropriate to its structure and business environment, whilst complying with Group policies, standards and guidelines. Insurance cover is maintained to insure all major risk areas of the Group based on the scale of the risk and the availability of cover in the external market.
- The use of external professional advisers to carry out due diligence reviews of potential acquisitions.

The Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) is a joint initiative of five private sector organizations dedicated to providing thought leadership through the development of frameworks and guidance on enterprise risk management, internal control and fraud deterrence. Management has adopted the COSO Framework of 1992 to guide its implementation of internal control across the Group except for our upstream subsidiary which has adopted the 2013 COSO framework in line with the requirements of the Canadian Sarbanes Oxley requirements.
All other subsidiary will adopt the updated framework in 2015.

Risk management organization

To assist the Board with its oversight role and decision making with regards to risks that are the Company's primary focus, we are continuously improving our enterprise risk assessment and management framework. The Group Risk Management and Control (GRM&C) department facilitates the identification, assessment, evaluation and monitoring of controls established to mitigate any downside risk to the business. Most of the risks are managed by respective subsidiaries with input from the Group where required.

There is an in-house risk committee known as the Group Risk Management Committee, chaired by the Group Chief Financial Officer and made up of senior officers from across the Group. This Committee acts as an advisory body on enterprise wide risk management. The Committee provides regular reports to the Oando PLC Risk, EHSSQ Board Committee who have primary responsibility for reviewing the adequacy and overall effectiveness of the Company's risk management function and its implementation by management. All risk information, including risk data, the analyses of the data and risk reports prepared by the Risk Management Department are reviewed and approved prior to presentation to the Board. The Committee met once during the year.

Enterprise Risk Management Report

Introduction

In 2014, the world faced unprecedented market volatility, with rapidly changing market conditions coupled with a heightened global regulatory atmosphere which brought complexity and uncertainty. Global oil prices fell sharply, cutting 50% from oil prices compared to 2013. This created both losers and winners. Oil producing nations such as Nigeria has seen a dip in oil revenue leading to significant budget deficits due to budgetary demands and a large population, devaluation of the naira and increased interest rates. The Middle Eastern oil producing nations on the other hand, have huge foreign reserves enabling them to run on low oil prices budget deficits for much longer. The lack of alignment of priorities between OPEC and non-OPEC countries has made it difficult to successfully negotiate a freeze or reduction in production as a means of boosting oil prices. Non -oil producing nations have increased spending, as less is spent at the pump and on heating fuel.

We have taken steps to review our strategic intent against the backdrop of the market volatility and other risk factors that we have identified and assessed during the year.

Key Risk Factors of Oando Group

The following are the top risks derived from an aggregation of the risks facing the entities that make up the Oando Group. These risk factors were identified and assessed as of the disclosure date of this Annual Report. The risks derive from local and international industry, economic, and market circumstances affecting the Oando Group.

Macroeconomic Risk

This is the risk that changes in national and international economic factors (such as interest rates, exchange rates, commodity prices, inflation, systemic financial crisis etc.) will negatively affect corporate performance and sustainability.

The fall in oil prices delivered opportunities for cheaper refined products in the downstream sector, this led to a N10 reduction by the Federal Government in pump prices of gasoline. On the other hand, the devaluation of the naira as a result of lower reserves and the squeeze on the available dollar affected our corporate performance due to transactional risk that crystallized at the end of the year. In addition, the fall in oil prices affected drilling campaigns leading to a reduction in the demand for our swamp rigs.

The group had various risk management strategies in place to minimize the effect of the volatility on our various businesses. To protect the company from a deepening drop in crude oil prices, the upstream subsidiary hedged its crude oil production till January 2019 at $97 per barrel. As prices dropped, we were at an advantage. The difference between the daily crude prices and the hedged price was paid in cash by the respective financial institutions. We took advantage of this opportunity to pay down our loans and save the company $67 million of interest payment.

The downstream business has since scaled down and focused on supplying majorly regulated products (Gasoline) into the market due to guaranteed payment of the interest and FX differentials as subsidies by the federal government. Deregulated products supplied into the market have been limited to those that guaranteed dollar denominated receivables, protecting Oando from volatility.

The oil services subsidiary has been exploring other new business opportunities where sustainability is not dependent on government participation or intervention.

Socio-Political Risk

This risk was heightened during the months leading to the general elections, pronouncements by militant groups regarding oil facilities and the delays in obtaining necessary key approval from various regulatory bodies made this risk one of our top risks prior to conclusion of the elections.

In our ERM framework, this risk is defined as the risk to the group's objectives, arising from political uncertainties due to the actions of Nigerian governments (Local/state/federal) and or non- governmental groups (community, human rights groups). Examples include change in government and policies.

We took steps to protect our facilities and manage our people with the aim of reducing the risk of attack on our assets and human lives. The group continues to engage government within the ambits of corporate governance, to obtain any outstanding approvals.

Capital Availability risk

This is the risk that the Group may not be able to raise the capital required to support its growth plans, execute its strategies and generate adequate financial returns for its stakeholders.

Given the aggressive growth plans of the Company and the recently concluded acquisition of COP assets we run the risk of high leverage making it difficult to provide the required corporate collateral for the various existing and proposed capital projects/acquisitions and investment of the subsidiaries.

The Group raises its funds from a diversified base and where possible, harmonises the tenure of funds to project requirements. The group has commenced restructuring of its balance sheet through the proposed sale of shares in the downstream business to provide the much needed cash for upstream capital projects.

Reputational risk.

Surveys show that media attention is much greater than in previous years. This increasing scrutiny on corporate behaviour is making companies more vulnerable. Reputational risk arises from unfavourable changes in stakeholders' opinions or perceptions of the company's behavior, or failure to comply with laws or standards. All of these will result in loss of earnings or limit access to capital. Stakeholders' opinions might be negatively influenced by the Group's failure to achieve forecasts and targets, or from misrepresentations by third parties especially in the press and news media. The rise of social media has enabled instantaneous global communications that make it harder for the Group to influence perception in the marketplace. Other events that could erode the Groups' reputation include the failure to manage local communities effectively; an environmental, safety or quality incident (fire or oil spill) that impacts the local community.

We manage this risk by developing a proactive stakeholders communication strategy and by careful monitoring and reporting on the achievement of targets. There is a dedicated Environmental, Health, Safety, Security and Quality department responsible for the prevention, management and monitoring of incidents and the impact on local communities. Our corporate communications department has a crises management plan in place which focuses on agile response to negative press.

Regulation and Regulatory Risk

This is the risk that changes in legislation, fiscal and regulatory policies may threaten the group's competitive position and capacity to conduct business efficiently. It is also the risk of reputational loss resulting from violation or non-compliance with the regulatory requirements.

The heightened global regulatory atmosphere continues to affect corporate risks, with many legal and compliance departments calling for increased resources in order to ensure that their organisations comply with existing and new regulations.

Failure to comply with the provisions of the UK Bribery Act and the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA), third party due-diligence risks inherent in capital raising transactions and dealings with third parties in high-risk jurisdictions where the Company predominantly operates, the risk of sanctions from the Nigerian Stock Exchange (NSE), Johannesburg Stock Exchange (JSE), and the Toronto Stock Exchange (TSX) for non-compliance with listing requirements, changes in legislation (or other regulations) in one of the multiple jurisdictions where the company has a presence, could all threaten the advantages derived from our current organizational and business structure. The Group has strengthened its compliance department to ensure it covers all jurisdictions where it has significant presence. Specialist country lawyers are also engaged to ensure proactive identification and implementation of required structural changes for continued business advantages.

Strategy and Business Model Risk.

This is the risk of current or prospective negative impact on the group's earnings, profitability, capital base and reputation arising from: selection of inappropriate business strategies, setting objectives and targets without prior forethought and fact based analysis, improper implementation of the groups' strategy and model, unrealistic forecasts and budgets, inadequate clarity or consensus among key stakeholders on the group's business objectives, targets and plans, management's lack of long-term focus on budget and planning resulting in not adequately addressing the long term needs and business plans and implementation of a budget not consistent with entity-wide objectives.

To mitigate this risk, the group has a top-down and bottom-up approach to strategy development and execution. There is an established framework in place for screening opportunities known as the Oando Opportunity Realization Process. Management reviews processes to identify improvement areas in its strategy. The group is always looking to diversify its business where it appears a particular model is no longer adding value to the group. Operational reviews also take place for proper evaluation of projects.

Business Partner and Joint Venture risk

These are the risks associated with the Company's joint venture partnerships. It is the risk that required decisions or actions may be delayed due to shared control of operations; the Group may not be in compliance with the terms of joint venture agreements; the Group may fail to recover reimbursable costs and the inability of partners to fund joint operations. Many of the Group's upstream activities are carried out by partners under joint venture agreements. The Groups' oil services subsidiary also provides services to international oil companies (IOC's) who are in joint venture arrangements with the Federal Government. Delays in payment of cash calls by the government impacts negatively on the IOC's ability to pay down receivables within contract terms, this in effect exposes the Group to the downside risk of default on our obligations to third parties. The lack of operational control exposes the Group to partners who may take decisions that are not congruent with the Group's strategy.

We continue to employ the right resource mix, recruit experienced hands across all departments with a clear focus on Partner Management via the various Asset Managers.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting for 2015

The Management of Oando PLC and its consolidated subsidiaries (together known as the Oando Group) is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls over financial reporting. Our internal control system over financial reporting is a process designed under the supervision of the Group Chief Executive and Group Chief Financial Officer to give reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of Financial Reporting and preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements for external reporting purposes in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The internal control framework was in operation throughout the year.

Management believes these controls provide reasonable assurance that financial records are reliable and form a proper basis for the preparation of financial statements.

During the year, under the supervision and with the participation of the Group Chief Executive and the Group Chief Financial Officer, management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of its internal controls over financial reporting. Management concluded, based on its evaluation, that internal controls over financial reporting are effective to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external reporting purposes.

Relations with shareholders

The Board considers effective communication with its investors, whether institutional, retail or employees, to be of uttermost importance. The Company reports formally to shareholders four times a year, with the quarterly results announcement and the preliminary announcement of the full-year results. Shareholders are issued with the full-year Annual Report and Accounts. These reports are posted on the Company's website.
The Company also makes other announcements from time to time, which can be found on the Oando PLC website.

Members of the Group Leadership Council meet institutional investors on a regular basis, providing an opportunity to discuss, in the context of publicly available information, the progress of the business. Institutional investors and analysts are also invited to attend briefings by the Company following the announcements of the full-year and quarterly results. Copies of the presentations given at these briefings are available on the Company's website.

The Company hosts quarterly conference calls, giving investors an opportunity to interact with senior management and ask any questions they may have with regards to the running of the business. This practice continued in 2015. The investor relations team also attend numerous conferences and roadshows within and outside Nigeria with the aim of reaching out to existing and potential investors globally.

Oando PLC values the importance and role of our investors and the part they have played in the Company's progress. We therefore make a conscious effort to keep investors updated on the Company's activities and keep communication lines open for constructive feedback. We plan to continue in this light in 2016.

Constructive use of the Annual General Meeting (the "AGM")

The notice of meeting is sent to shareholders at least 21 working days before the AGM. The Directors encourage the participation of shareholders at the AGM, and are available, both formally during the meeting and informally afterwards, for questions. The Chairperson of each Committee including the Audit Committee and Governance and Nomination Committee are available to answer questions at the AGM.

Compliance Statement

The Company paid the sum of N2,200,000 to the Nigerian Stock Exchange (NSE) for late submission of Audited Accounts for the year ended December 2015

Major shareholder

According to the register of members, the following shareholder of the Company holds more than 5% of the issued ordinary share capital of the Company.

Name	Units	Percentage
Ocean and Oil Development Partners Limited	6,734,943,086	55.96%

OANDO PLC
RANGE ANALYSIS AS AT 31/12/2015

RANGE	No of Holders	Holders %	Units	Units
1 - 1000	167,599	61.12	61,691,408	0.51
1001 - 5000	73,863	26.94	155,074,552	1.29
5001 - 10000	12,756	4.65	92,103,687	0.77
10001 - 50000	14,178	5.17	313,225,428	2.60
50001 - 100000	2,545	0.93	183,582,376	1.53
100001 - 500000	2,544	0.93	522,744,282	4.34
500001 - 1000000	370	0.13	266,957,350	2.22
1000001 - 5000000	292	0.11	579,726,050	4.82
5000001 - 10000000	34	0.01	223,954,952	1.86
100000001 - 50000000	23	0.01	513,191,018	4.26
50000001 - 100000000	8	0.00	597,362,730	4.96
100000001 - 500000000	7	0.00	1,790,061,975	14.87
500000001 - 12034618894	1	0.00	6,734,943,086	55.96
	274,220	**100.00**	**12,034,618,894**	**100.00**

Human Capital Management (HCM) Department

Oando Employee Equity Incentive Scheme (OEEIS)

The Oando Staff Equity Participation Scheme was extended for an additional one year period by resolution of the Board. As at 31st December, 2015 a total of 8,466,711 shares are held under the Scheme by Eligible Employees.

No additional units of Shares were offered to employees under the Stock Option Plan during the 2015 period.

Environmental, Health, Safety, Security and Quality (EHSSQ)

In 2015, the focus within Oando PLC was to ensure that there was no fatality attributed to our vast operations, while ensuring that our employees stayed safe and maintained a healthy lifestyle. We also focused on continual improvement in our ability to deliver quality products and services without impacting the environment negatively.

The 2015 EHSSQ/SCA Key initiatives focused on continuous improvement in the following areas:

- Aligning our Environmental Management System to ISO 14001
- Focus on assisting employees and their families develop healthy lifestyles
- Ensuring zero work-related fatalities
- Improving Asset and Personnel protection
- Improving the quality of the EHS management system documentation and awareness
- Ensure no business disruptions due to local stakeholder and community issues

Key achievements in 2015

Upstream:

- An Emergency Control Centre was established to improve the ability to respond to emergencies and evacuate injured employees as quickly as possible.
- A safety induction program was developed to enhance employees and contractors understanding of managing safety in Oando.
- Completed final certification documentation which qualified for an Environmental Management certification audit.
- Communication of strict adherence to processes and procedures with emphasis on accountability which promoted a safe work environment.

Midstream:

- Maintained Certifications for the Quality Management and Integrated Management Systems.
- A full implementation of energy requirements of the midstream business resulted in the development of a sustainability report dedicated entirely to midstream activities.

Downstream:

- Maintained Certifications for the Quality Management and Integrated Management Systems
- Improved customer satisfaction by achieving zero product contamination in the various sales outlets
- Received a Merit Award from the British Safety Society as a result of sustained safety programs within the business

Oando Plc EHS-MS Performance

	2014	2015
Manhours	4,464,212	2,945,060
Fatalities	0	0
Lost Time Injury (LTI)	0	0
Lost Time Injury Frequency (LTIF)	0	0
Total Recordable Incident Rate (TRIR) or Total Recordable Case Frequence (TRCF)	0.81	0.68
Product Spills (Litre)	26,208	201, 129
Gas Leaks	2	2
Fire	18	5
HIR	69,132	8,746

Acquisition of Own Shares

The Company did not acquire its own shares in year 2015.

Market Value of Fixed Assets

Information regarding the Group's asset value and notes thereon are contained in Note 15 of the financial statements on page 108 of this Report. In the opinion of the Directors, the market value of the Company's properties is not lower than the value shown in the financial statements.

Auditors

Ernst & Young, have indicated their willingness to continue in office as the Company's auditors in accordance with Section 357(2) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act 2004

By Order of the Board

Ayotola Jagun
Chief Compliance Officer and Company Secretary

Report of the Audit Committee

We have exercised our statutory functions in compliance with Section 359 (6) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act 2004 and as the members of the Oando PLC Audit Committee have, on the documents and information made available to us:

a. Reviewed the scope and planning of the audit requirements and found them satisfactory;
b. Reviewed the External Auditors' Management Controls Report for the year ended December 31, 2015 as well as the Management response thereto;
c. Appraised the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2015 and are satisfied with the financial explanations provided.

We ascertain that the accounting and reporting policies of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2015 are in accordance with legal requirements and agreed ethical practices.

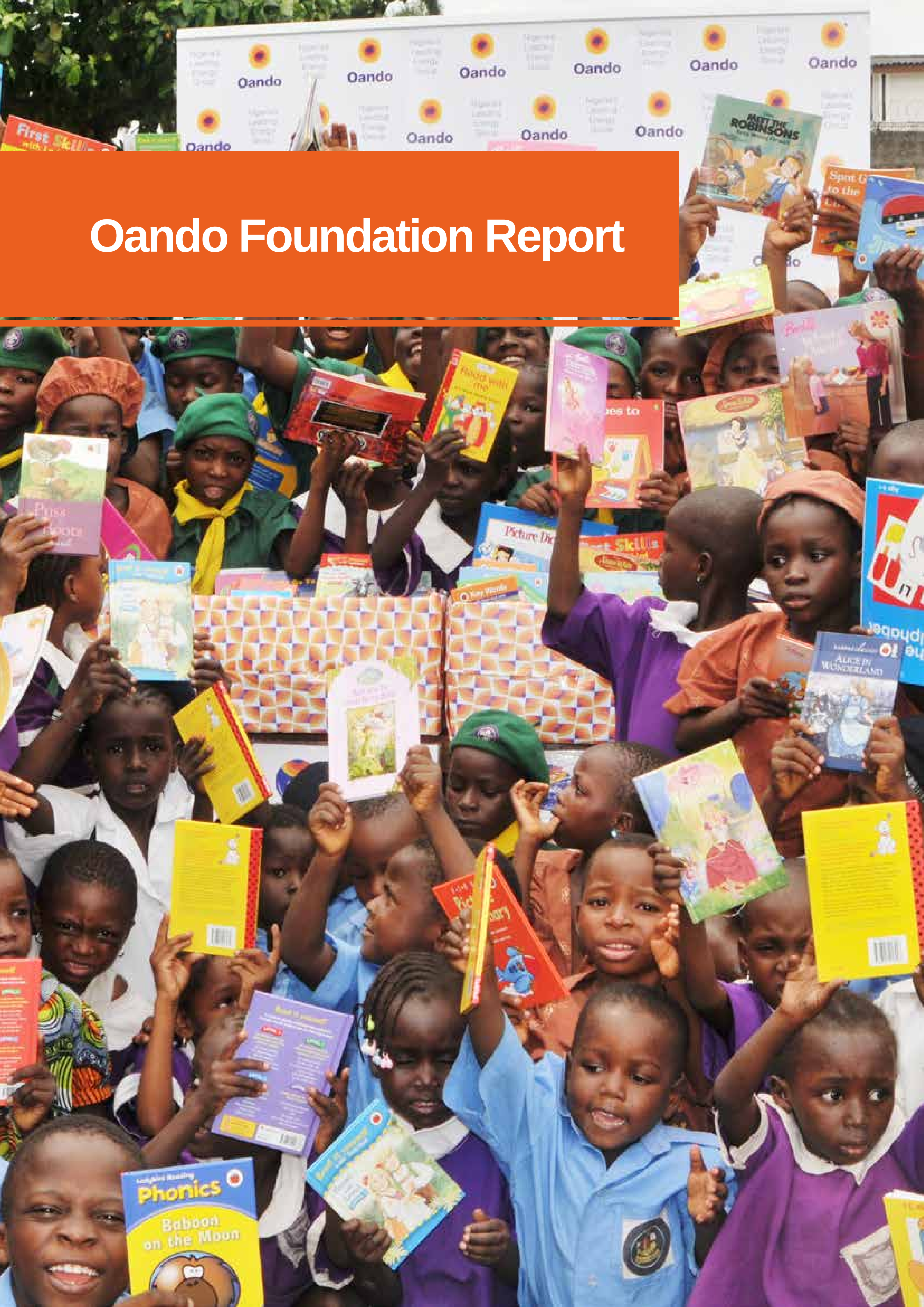
Dated this day 15th of June 2016

Ammuna Lawan Ali, OON
FRC/2014/NIM/00000009265
Chairperson, Audit Committee

Chief Sena Anthony (Independent Non-Executive Director)
Mr Francesco Cuzzocreat (Non-Executive Director)*
Mr. Lateef Ayodeji Shonubi (Shareholder Member)
Mr. Joseph Asaolu (Shareholder Member)
Mrs. Temilade Funmilayo Durojaiye (Shareholder Member)

*Resigned 19 February 2016

Oando Foundation Report



Oando Foundation

Introduction

In 2011, Oando Plc established the Oando Foundation (OF) as a separate and independent charity to be at the forefront of pioneering a sustainable and replicable model for youth empowerment and community development through education.
Oando Foundation is committed to improving access to quality basic education for all children of school age in Nigeria. The Foundation's mission is to improve the learning environment in public primary schools by holistically creating world-class basic education systems in the community.
Today, through the Adopt-a-School Initiative (AASI), Oando Foundation works closely with Federal, State and Local Governments to support the development of government-owned primary schools through the rehabilitation of school infrastructure, teacher training, upgrade of Early Childhood Care and Development Centers (ECCD), establishment of Information Communication Technology (ICT) centers, provision of scholarships and strengthening school governance through capacity building for Local Government Education Authority (LGEA) officials.

Annual Review (2015)

In over 5 years of operation, Oando Foundation continues to raise the bar for itself and its stakeholders. While the external environment for nonprofit and philanthropic organizations in Nigeria remains challenging, OF has shown resilience and determination, working effectively to transform the lives of Nigerian children.

In line with the Foundation's expansion strategy, 11 new schools were adopted in 2015 bringing the total number of adopted schools to date to 58 in 23 States and the Federal Capital Territory (FCT). We achieved steady progress in our interventions. A summary of our achievements are as follows:

School Infrastructure Renovation

Oando Foundation improves the quality of learning and improves learning environments by supporting infrastructural development in public primary schools through renovation and construction of new structures, provision of water and toilet facilities.
In line with the Foundation's renovation strategy, the following renovation work was carried out:

State	School Name	Renovations
Lagos State	Olisa Primary and Inclusive Unit School, Mushin	Completion of construction of two (2) blocks of 18 classrooms
Lagos State	Gbagada School complex	Ongoing rehabilitation to reduce flooding within the compound
Ogun State	Zumuratul Islamiyat Primary School, Akute	Completion and launch of three (3) blocks of ten (10) classrooms

Newly renovated Classroom blocks at Olisa Primary and Inclusive Unit School, Mushin, Lagos State

Establishment of ICT Centers

Oando Foundation contributes to the implementation of ICT Curricula in its adopted schools, through the establishment of ICT/Creative Centers. Our ICT centres increase ICT literacy, enhance learning capabilities of pupils and teachers and encourage innovation through the use of the internet. Oando Foundation has three ICT Centers in Archbishop Taylor Primary School, Lagos, St Patrick's Primary School, Odukpani, Cross River and St. Patrick's Primary School, Etinan Akwa Ibom State.

Practical ICT Class at St. Patrick's Primary School, Odukpani, Calabar and Archbishop Taylor Memorial Primary School, Lagos

Scholarship Beneficiary, Shalom Oti in FCT Abuja

Scholarship Award

Oando Foundation awards annual scholarships to the 10 best performing students in each of its adopted schools. The scholarship supports pupils' transition to secondary school, covers tuition (where applicable) and is subject to continuous excellent academic performance. In 2015, Oando Foundation supported the education of 845 scholarship beneficiaries.

Special Education Project

The Foundation set up a Three Million Naira Trust in support of the education of two infants under the Ebola Education Support Fund. The Ebola Education Support Fund supports the education of two infants who have lost their parents to Ebola Virus Disease (EVD) and require financial assistance to stay in school until they graduate. The Education fund will cover school fees and other education costs.

Female Pupils from Salihu Anka Model Primary School, Sokoto

Advocacy

As part of our activities to commemorate the International Day of the African Child and Girl Child (11th October), the Voices of the Girl Child Campaign was launched to capture previously unheard voices of the Nigerian Girl child and channel back into the corridors of power. The Campaign spanned 23 states and captured responses from 2000 girls on the enablers and barriers to education in different states

Employee Volunteer Program (EVP)

The Foundation has an active Employee Volunteer Programme (EVP) which presents a structured platform for Oando Plc employees to give time and talent to uplift the local communities they live and work in. Presently, over 80 employees have signed up. Each employee is expected to volunteer in the following areas: Teaching Assistance, Mentorship, Donations, Advocacy and Fundraising.
The volunteers typically engage in targeted community centered activities. On December 5, 2015 International Volunteer Day 2015, Oando employee volunteers visited Anglican Primary School, Apapa Lagos, Filin Dabo Primary School, FCT Abuja and LGEA Primary School, Rido, Kaduna to donate educational and learning materials.

Volunteers at Anglican Primary School, Apapa, Lagos State and Filin Dabo Primary School, FCT Abuja

Enugu State Certificate of Recognition

Awards

In recognition of our contribution to the achievement of quality education in Nigerian primary schools, OF was recognized by the Lagos and Enugu State Governments with the following awards:

- Enugu State Award for “Contributing to the improvement of the Primary School System”
- Lagos State Merit Awards for “Supporting the Primary Education Sector in Lagos State” Category A

Sustainability is at the very core of our interventions at Oando Foundation and education remains the most potent tool in our quest to transform lives. Our accomplishments in the past year, shows us the great task that lies ahead in transforming Nigerian public schools to modern citadels of learning.

Partnerships

Oando Foundation won a three year grant from Educate A Child (EAC), a global program of the Education Above All Foundation, launched by Her Highness Sheikha Moza bint Nasser of Qatar. The grant will provide 60,000 out of school children with quality basic education in Nigeria.

EAC will co-fund projects in 46 Schools across nine Northern Nigerian states, through OF's Adopt-a-School Initiative (AASI). The AASI currently supports increased access to basic education in the areas of infrastructure renovation, scholarships, ICT, and capacity building for teachers and community members. Under the EAC partnership, the AASI will be expanded to 28 additional schools in Northern Nigeria, where there are a substantial number of out of school children.

Table 1.1 Donations and Sponsorships (2015)

	Description	Amount =N=
I	Renovation of signage to Olokun Primary School Ilasamaja Lagos	178,500
II	Renovation of two blocks of 18 classrooms & signage installation at Olisa Primary School & special inclusive unit, Mushin, Lagos	31,083,896
III	Donation of furniture to Olisa Primary School & special inclusive unit, Mushin, Lagos	3,684,923
IV	Adopt-A-School scholarship award for 845 pupils across 23 States	31,493,250
V	Donation of two desktop computers to Ogun State ministry of education data centre	310,953
VI	Donation of 50 solar lamps, 80 exercise books, 100 water bottles, and 80 t-shirts to Anglican Primary School, Lagos; Lea Primary School Kaduna; and LGEA Primary School, Filin, Dabo Abuja	214,000
VII	Donation of two televisions and two "dvd" players to Early Childhood Care Development (ECCD) classes, Archbishop Taylor Memorial Primary School, Lagos	112,062
VIII	Scholarship award to 5 indigenous pupils of Ogun State to Nobelhouse College	5,000,000
IX	Ebola Education Trust Fund beneficiaries in Lagos and Abuja	3,610,000
X	Donation of t-shirts to aspire projects as contribution to the mentoring event at boys' remand home, Oregun, Lagos	82,000
XI	Donation of 10 water bottles, 30 t-shirts and face caps towards interhouse sports games prizes at Government Primary. School. Akamkpa Cross River	32,000
XII	Donation of 30 t-shirts and 10 school bags towards interhouse sports games prizes at St.Patricks Primary School, Odukpani, Cross River	55,000
XIII	Donation of 39 t-shirts and 13 school bags towards interhouse sports games prizes at Metropolitan Primary School Lagos	71,500
XIV	Gaslink back-to-school scholarship programme for 100 inidigent Lagos State student	14,421,537
XV	Supply of vegetable oil & distribution of food commodities to identified communities across Lagos State	1,275,520
XVI	Supply & delivery of caprice thailand rice to host communities around Otunba Jobi Fele Way Ikeja	1,815,345
XVII	Scholarship grant to Oromeruezimgbu youth organisation Port Harcourt	400,000
		93,840,486

Outlook for 2016

As we embark a new year, we are mindful of the challenges ahead, the sustainable development goals and ensuring our interventions help Nigerian children to achieve quality, affordable and accessible basic education. Access to quality primary school education remains a challenge for a majority of Nigerian children. This is why Oando Foundation will strengthen its efforts in improving access and quality of education in its adopted schools through the following interventions:

Table 1.2 Planned Activities (2016)

AASI Components	Activities
Infrastructural Development	Renovation of 15 selected schools in Adamawa, Bauchi, Kaduna, Katsina, Kwara, Niger, Plateau Sokoto and Taraba states
Creative Centers	Establishment of ICT/Creative Centers in 15 selected schools
Walk-in-Centers	Establishments of walk-in-centers in 15 adopted schools
Teacher Training	Conduct of Teacher training for 1305 teachers in 47 adopted schools
School Based Management Committee (SBMC) Support	Conduct of SBMC training in 31 adopted Schools
Local Government Education Authority (LGEA) Support	LGEA Capacity Strengthening across 47 local governments

Financial Statements

Financial Statements

Statement of Directors' Responsibilities

for the year ended December 31, 2015

i. Responsibilities in respect of the financial statements

The Companies and Allied Matters Act requires the Directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year that give a true and fair view of the state of financial affairs of the Company at the end of the year and of its profit or loss. The responsibilities include ensuring that the Company:

(a) keeps proper accounting records that disclose, with reasonable accuracy, the financial position of the Company and comply with the requirements of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), Companies and Allied Matters Act, CAP C20, Laws of the Federation of Nigeria 2004 and the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, No.6, 2011;

(b) establishes adequate internal controls to safeguard its assets and to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities; and

(c) prepares its financial statements using suitable accounting policies supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates, and are consistently applied.

The Directors accept responsibility for the annual financial statements, which have been prepared using appropriate accounting policies supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates, in conformity with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the requirements of the Companies and Allied Matters Act.

The Directors are of the opinion that the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of the financial affairs of the Company and of its loss for the year. The directors further accept responsibility for the maintenance of accounting records that may be relied upon in the preparation of the financial statements, as well as adequate systems of internal controls over financial reporting

Nothing has come to the attention of the Directors to indicate that the Company will not remain a going concern for at least twelve months from the date of this Statement.

ii. **Responsibilities in respect of Corporate Governance**

The Company is committed to the principles and implementation of good corporate governance. The Company recognises the valuable contribution that it makes to long term business prosperity and to ensuring accountability to its shareholders. The Company is managed in a way that maximises long term shareholder value and takes into account the interests of all of its stakeholders.

The Company believes that full disclosure and transparency in its operations are in the interests of good governance. As indicated in the statement of responsibilities of directors and notes to the accounts, the business adopts standard accounting practices and ensures sound internal controls to facilitate the reliability of the financial statements."

The Board of Directors

The Board is responsible for setting the Company's strategic direction, for leading and controlling the Company and for monitoring activities of the executive management. The Board presents a balanced and understandable assessment of the Company's progress and prospects.

The Board consists of the Chairman, six non-executive directors and four executive directors. The non-executive directors have experience and knowledge of the industry, markets, financial and/or other business information to make valuable contributions to the Company's progress. The Group Chief Executive is a separate individual from the Chairman and he implements the management strategies and policies approved by the Board. The Board meet at least four times a year."

The Audit Committee

The Audit Committee (the "Committee") is made up of six members - three directors (all of whom are non-executive) and three shareholders in compliance with section 359(4) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act The Committee members meet at least thrice a year.

The Committee's duties include keeping under review the scope and results of the external audit, as well as the independence and objectivity of the auditors. The Committee also keeps under review the risk and controls over financial reporting, compliance with laws and regulations and the safeguarding of assets. In addition, the Committee reviews the adequacy of the internal audit plan and implementation status of internal audit recommendations.

Systems of Internal Control

The Company has well-established internal control system for identifying, managing and monitoring risks. The Risk and Controls and Internal Audit functions have reporting responsibilities to the Audit Committee. Both functions have appropriately trained personnel and undergo training on current business and best practices.

Code of Business Ethics

Management has communicated the principles of business ethics in the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics to all employees in the discharge of their duties. This Code sets the professionalism and integrity required for business operations which covers compliance with laws, conflicts of interest, environmental issues, reliability of financial reporting, bribery and strict adherence to the principles so as to eliminate the potential for illegal practices.

Director	Director
June 15, 2016	June 15, 2016
FRC/2013/NBA/00000003348	FRC/2013/ICAN/00000003349

Building a better working world

Ernst & Young
10th Floor
UBA House
57, Marina
P. O. Box 2442, Marina
Lagos.

Tel: +234 (01) 631 4500
Fax: +234 (01) 463 0481
Email: Services@ng.ey.com
www.ey.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF OANDO PLC

Report on the financial statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Oando Plc (the Company) and its subsidiaries (together, the group), which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2015, statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

Directors' Responsibilities for the Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and in compliance with the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, No 6, 2011 and the provisions of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, CAP C20, Laws of the Federation of Nigeria 2004, and for such internal controls as the directors determine are necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal controls relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of Oando Plc and its subsidiaries as at 31 December 2015, and of their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, provisions of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, CAP C20, Laws of the Federation of Nigeria 2004 and in compliance with the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, No 6, 2011.

Emphasis of Matter

Without qualifying our opinion, we draw attention to Note 47 to the financial statements which indicates that the Group reported comprehensive loss for the year of ₦37.8billion (2014: loss ₦116.5 billion) and as at that date, its current liabilities exceeded current assets by ₦247.9 billion (2014: ₦329 billion).The Company also incurred comprehensive loss of ₦56.6 billion for the year ended 31 December 2015 (2014: loss ₦66.5 billion) and as at that date, its current liabilities exceeded current assets by ₦32.8 billion (2014: ₦34.7 billion). The note indicates that these conditions, along with other matters, indicate the existence of a material uncertainty which may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

We also draw attention to Note 46 to the financial statements which indicate the corresponding figures were restated due to an error which occurred in the 2013 and 2014 financial years.

EY

Building a better working world

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF OANDO PLC- Continued

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the requirement of Schedule 6 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, CAP C20, Laws of the Federation of Nigeria 2004, we confirm that:

i. we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;

ii. in our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company, so far as appears from our examination of those books;

iii. the Company's Statement of Financial Position and Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive income are in agreement with the books of account.

iv. in our opinion, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, CAP C20 Laws of the Federation of Nigeria 2004 so as to present fairly the state of affairs and financial performance.

Yemi Odutola, FCA, FRC/2012/ICAN/00000000141
For: Ernst & Young
Chartered Accountants
Lagos, Nigeria.

30 June 2016

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Statement of profit or loss
For the year ended 31 December 2015

	Notes	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2,014 N'000 Restated	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000 Restated
Continuing operations					
Revenue	8c	161,489,950	92,912,344	8,452,665	14,217,468
Cost of sales		(106,752,639)	(49,610,781)	-	-
Gross profit		54,737,311	43,301,563	8,452,665	14,217,468
Other operating income	9	35,080,299	66,061,294	8,137,453	15,758,224
Selling and marketing costs		(46,504)	(59,620)	-	-
Administrative expenses		(74,078,140)	(161,222,678)	(40,569,856)	(67,069,368)
Operating profit/(loss)		15,692,966	(51,919,441)	(23,979,738)	(37,093,676)
Finance costs	12	(54,011,441)	(36,859,796)	(33,465,367)	(29,623,510)
Finance income	12	6,461,492	271,384	1,119,432	1,792,004
Finance costs - net		(47,549,949)	(36,588,412)	(32,345,935)	(27,831,506)
Share of loss of associate	17	(878,600)	(217,673)	-	-
Loss before income tax from continuing operations		(32,735,583)	(88,725,526)	(56,325,673)	(64,925,182)
Income tax credit/(expense)	13(a)	1,537,880	(4,910,976)	(241,499)	(1,572,367)
Loss for the year from continuing operations		(31,197,703)	(93,636,502)	(56,567,172)	(66,497,549)
Discontinued operations					
Loss after tax for the year from discontinued operations	27	(18,492,174)	(52,018,648)	-	-
Loss for the year		(49,689,877)	(145,655,150)	(56,567,172)	(66,497,549)
Loss attributable to:					
Equity holders of the parent		(50,434,843)	(142,300,454)	(56,567,172)	(66,497,549)
Non-controlling interest		744,966	(3,354,696)	-	-
		(49,689,877)	(145,655,150)	(56,567,172)	(66,497,549)

Earnings per share from continuing and discontinued operations attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent during the year: (expressed in kobo per share)

	Notes	Group 2015	Group 2014
Basic and diluted loss per share	14		
From continuing operations		(268)	(983)
From discontinued operations		(155)	(566)
From loss for the year		(423)	(1,549)

The statement of significant accounting policies and notes on pages 64 to 158 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Statement of other comprehensive income
For the year ended 31 December 2015

	Notes	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000 Restated	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000 Restated
Loss for the year		(49,689,877)	(145,655,150)	(56,567,172)	(66,497,549)
Other comprehensive income:					
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:					
IFRIC 1 adjustment to revaluation reserve	29	69,436	-	-	-
Remeasurement loss on post employment benefit obligations	33	(391,327)	(127,298)	-	-
Deferred tax on remeasurement gains on post employment benefit obligations	18	117,398	38,189	-	-
		(204,493)	(89,109)	-	-
Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:					
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		12,067,406	29,189,808	-	-
Fair value (loss)/gain on available for sale financial assets	25	(61,707)	13,907	(61,707)	13,907
		12,005,699	29,203,715	(61,707)	13,907
Reclassification to proift or loss					
Reclassification adjustments for loss included in profit or loss	29	57,901	-	57,901	-
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year, net of tax		11,859,107	29,114,606	(3,806)	13,907
Total comprehensive loss for the year, net of tax		(37,830,770)	(116,540,544)	(56,570,978)	(66,483,642)
Attributable to:					
- Equity holders of the parent		(39,425,072)	(115,274,018)	(56,570,978)	(66,483,642)
- Non-controlling interests		1,594,302	(1,266,526)	-	-
Total comprehensive loss for the year, net of tax		(37,830,770)	(116,540,544)	(56,570,978)	(66,483,642)
Total comprehensive loss attributable to equity holders of the parent arises from:					
- Continuing operations		(20,932,898)	(63,255,370)	(56,570,978)	(66,483,642)
- Discontinued operations		(18,492,174)	(52,018,648)	-	-
		(39,425,072)	(115,274,018)	(56,570,978)	(66,483,642)

The statement of significant accounting policies and notes on pages 64 to 158 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Annual Consolidated Financial Statements
Consolidated statement of financial position
As at 31 December 2015

Assets	**Notes**	**Group 2015 N'000**	**Group 2014 N'000 Restated**	**Group 2013 N'000 Restated**
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	15	223,127,246	314,042,207	172,209,842
Intangible assets	16	252,518,881	245,705,184	82,232,746
Investment in associate	17	2,530,813	3,409,413	2,880,478
Deferred tax assets	18	35,042,529	12,328,465	4,995,280
Derivative financial assets	19	14,591,951	57,551,454	1,220,796
Finance lease receivables	20	43,589,953	42,796,330	6,927,207
Deposit for acquisition of a business	21	-	-	69,840,000
Non-current receivables	22	7,096,971	5,287,521	21,102,408
Available-for-sale financial assets	25a	5,067	10,834	14,500
Prepayments		13,811	3,288,806	3,385,810
Restricted cash	26	8,309,408	14,194,363	3,798,258
		586,826,630	698,614,577	368,607,325
Current assets				
Inventories	23	2,265,218	26,970,824	19,446,202
Finance lease receivables	20	232,328	658,133	782,480
Derivative financial assets	19	10,262,018	-	389,900
Trade and other receivables	24	75,299,583	133,940,029	101,579,238
Prepayments		807,984	4,537,855	4,357,202
Available-for-sale financial assets	25a	132,135	187,997	170,265
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding bank overdrafts)	26	14,613,568	27,444,256	23,891,394
		103,612,834	193,739,094	150,616,681
Assets of disposal group classified as held for sale	27bi	255,881,845	-	37,483,113
Total assets		**946,321,309**	**892,353,671**	**556,707,119**
Equity and Liabilities				
Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent				
Share capital	28	6,017,309	4,542,343	3,411,177
Share premium	28	174,806,923	131,554,223	98,425,361
Retained loss		(199,723,265)	(150,300,361)	(1,003,770)
Other reserves	29	55,750,740	45,342,918	23,207,593
		36,851,707	31,139,123	124,040,361
Non controlling interest		14,042,219	12,471,648	3,376,266
Total equity		50,893,926	43,610,771	127,416,627
Liabilities				
Non-current liabilities				
Borrowings	30	55,998,437	162,328,636	71,872,418
Deferred tax liabilities	18	155,907,424	148,727,530	13,905,217
Provision and other liabilities	31	41,499,048	11,923,304	5,091,069
Government grant	34	-	119,346	206,643
Retirement benefit obligation	33	1,487,923	2,903,344	2,468,035
		254,892,832	326,002,160	93,543,382
Current liabilities				
Trade and other payables	35	132,777,613	161,504,599	130,288,653
Borrowings	30	159,818,177	311,013,564	183,412,635
Derivative financial liabilities	32	5,160,802	3,608,768	1,527,400
Current income tax liabilities	13(b)	49,643,097	44,963,118	5,643,719
Dividend payable	36	1,650,277	1,650,691	644,691
Provision and other liabilities	31	2,434,105	-	-
		351,484,071	522,740,740	321,517,098
Liabilities of disposal group classified as held for sale	27bii	289,050,480	-	14,230,012
Total liabilities		895,427,383	848,742,900	429,290,492
Total equity and liabilities		**946,321,309**	**892,353,671**	**556,707,119**

The financial statements and notes on pages 64 to 158 were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 15th June 2016 and were signed on its behalf by:

Group Chief Executive	**Group Chief Financial Officer**
FRC/2013/NBA/00000003348	FRC/2013/ICAN/00000003349

The statement of significant accounting policies and notes on pages 64 to 158 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Annual Separate Financial Statements
Statement of financial position
As at 31 December 2015

Assets	**Notes**	**Company 2015 N'000**	**Company 2014 N'000 Restated**	**Company 2013 N'000 Restated**
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	15	511,583	819,188	925,365
Intangible assets	16	283,082	162,918	105,551
Investment in associate	17	2,716,431	2,716,431	2,716,431
Deferred tax assets	18	-	-	1,292,116
Derivative financial assets	19	-	1,662,948	1,582,989
Non-current receivables	22	-	14,708,280	19,355,333
Available-for-sale financial assets	25a	5,067	10,834	14,500
Investment in subsidiaries	25b	57,988,399	77,794,091	108,186,115
Prepayments		13,811	44,015	921,090
Restricted cash	26	241,167	-	327,107
		61,759,540	97,918,705	135,426,597
Current assets				
Derivative financial assets	19	-	-	4,933
Trade and other receivables	24	206,042,583	210,616,369	120,299,106
Prepayments		147,313	138,179	892,493
Available-for-sale financial assets	25a	131,063	187,003	169,430
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding bank overdrafts)	26	1,939,965	2,846,607	1,486,292
		208,260,924	213,788,158	122,852,254
Non current asset held for sale	27biii	19,795,219	-	10,000
Total assets		**289,815,683**	**311,706,863**	**258,288,851**
Equity and Liabilities				
Equity attributable to equity holders				
Share capital	28	6,017,309	4,542,343	3,411,177
Share premium	28	174,806,923	131,554,223	98,425,361
Retained earnings		(134,633,774)	(78,066,602)	(3,300,139)
Other reserves	29	-	3,806	1,382,088
Total Equity		46,190,458	58,033,770	99,918,487
Liabilities				
Non-current liabilities				
Borrowings	30	1,734,773	4,142,857	11,942,482
Retirement benefit obligation	33	850,598	1,032,786	1,189,998
		2,585,371	5,175,643	13,132,480
Current liabilities				
Trade and other payables	35	141,619,762	123,994,934	110,478,776
Borrowings	30	88,402,429	117,690,888	32,062,568
Derivative financial liabilities	32	5,160,802	3,608,768	539,964
Current income tax liabilities	13	1,772,479	1,552,169	1,511,885
Dividend payable	36	1,650,277	1,650,691	644,691
Provision and other liabilities	31	2,434,105	-	-
		241,039,854	248,497,450	145,237,884
Total liabilities		243,625,225	253,673,093	158,370,364
Total equity and liabilities		**289,815,683**	**311,706,863**	**258,288,851**

The financial statements and notes on pages 64 to 158 were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 15th June 2016 and were signed on its behalf by:

Group Chief Executive
FRC/2013/NBA/00000003348

Group Chief Financial Officer
FRC/2013/ICAN/00000003349

The statement of significant accounting policies and notes on pages 64 to 158 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Annual Consolidated Financial Statements
Consolidated statement of changes in equity
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Group	Share capital & Share premium N'000	Other reserves[1] N'000	Retained earnings N'000	Equity holders of parent N'000	Non controlling interest N'000	Total equity N'000
1 January 2014 (As previously reported)	101,836,538	23,217,694	33,937,579	158,991,811	3,376,266	162,368,077
Adjustments on corrections of error - net of tax (note 46)	-	(10,101)	(34,941,349)	(34,951,450)	-	(34,951,450)
Restated balance as at 1 January 2014	101,836,538	23,207,593	(1,003,770)	124,040,361	3,376,266	127,416,627
Loss for the year	-	-	(142,300,454)	(142,300,454)	(3,354,696)	(145,655,150)
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	27,115,545	(89,109)	27,026,436	2,088,170	29,114,606
Restated total comprehensive income	-	27,115,545	(142,389,563)	(115,274,018)	(1,266,526)	(116,540,544)
Transaction with owners						
Value of employee services	-	343,956	-	343,956	-	343,956
Proceeds from shares issued	35,396,215	-	-	35,396,215	7,500,762	42,896,977
Share issue expenses	(1,136,187)	-	-	(1,136,187)	-	(1,136,187)
Reclassification of expired SBPR (Note 29)	-	(1,166,863)	1,166,863	-	-	-
Deferred tax on reclassification of expired SBPR	-	(350,060)	-	(350,060)	-	(350,060)
Reclassification of revaluation reserve (Note 29)	-	(1,078,023)	1,078,023	-	-	-
2013 - Dividends (final)	-	-	(2,660,718)	(2,660,718)	-	(2,660,718)
Dividends	-	-	(6,359,280)	(6,359,280)	-	(6,359,280)
Total transaction with owners	34,260,028	(2,250,990)	(6,775,112)	25,233,926	7,500,762	32,734,688
Non controlling interest arising in business combination						
Change in ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in a loss of control	-	(2,729,230)	(131,916)	(2,861,146)	2,861,146	-
Total transactions with owners of the parent, recognised directly in equity	34,260,028	(4,980,220)	(6,907,028)	22,372,780	10,361,908	32,734,688
Balance as at 31 December 2014	136,096,566	45,342,918	(150,300,361)	31,139,123	12,471,648	43,610,771
Balance as at 1 January 2015	136,096,566	45,342,918	(150,300,361)	31,139,123	12,471,648	43,610,771
Loss for the year	-	-	(50,434,843)	(50,434,843)	744,966	(49,689,877)
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	11,283,700	(273,929)	11,009,771	849,336	11,859,107
Total comprehensive income for the year	136,096,566	56,626,618	(201,009,133)	(8,285,949)	14,065,950	5,780,001
Transaction with owners						
Value of employee services	-	552,165	-	552,165	-	552,165
Proceeds from shares issued	48,673,155	-	-	48,673,155	-	48,673,155
Share issue expenses	(3,945,489)	-	-	(3,945,489)	-	(3,945,489)
Reclassification of revaluation reserve (Note 29)	-	(1,195,687)	1,195,687	-	-	-
Dividend paid by subsidiary	-	-	-	-	(165,906)	(165,906)
Total transaction with owners	44,727,666	(643,522)	1,195,687	45,279,831	(165,906)	45,113,925
Non controlling interest arising in business combination						
Change in ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in a loss of control	-	(232,356)	90,181	(142,175)	142,175	-
Total transactions with owners of the parent, recognised directly in equity	44,727,666	(875,878)	1,285,868	45,137,656	(23,731)	45,113,925
Balance as at 31 December 2015	180,824,232	55,750,740	(199,723,265)	36,851,707	14,042,219	50,893,926

[1] Other reserves include revaluation surplus, currency translation reserves, available for sale reserve and share based payment

The statement of significant accounting policies and notes on pages 64 to 158 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Annual Separate Financial Statements
Separate statement of changes in equity
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Company	Share Capital & Share premium N'000	Other reserves [1] N'000	Retained earnings N'000	Equity holders of parent/ Total equity N'000
1 January 2014 (As previously reported)	101,836,538	1,392,189	2,861,024	106,089,751
Adjustments on corrections of error - net of tax(note 46)		(10,101)	(6,161,163)	(6,171,264)
Restated balance as at 1 January 2014	101,836,538	1,382,088	(3,300,139)	99,918,487
Loss for the year	-	-	(66,497,549)	(66,497,549)
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	13,907	-	13,907
Restated total comprehensive income	-	13,907	(66,497,549)	(66,483,642)
Proceeds from shares issued	35,396,215	-	-	35,396,215
Share issue expenses	(1,136,187)			(1,136,187)
Reclassification of expired SBPR (Note 29)	-	(1,166,863)	751,084	(415,779)
Deferred tax on reclassification of expired SBPR	-	(225,326)	-	(225,326)
2013 - Dividends (final)	-	-	(2,660,718)	(2,660,718)
Dividends	-	-	(6,359,280)	(6,359,280)
Total transaction with owners	34,260,028	(1,392,189)	(8,268,914)	24,598,925
Total transactions with owners of the parent, recognised directly in equity	34,260,028	(1,392,189)	(8,268,914)	24,598,925
Balance as at 31 December 2014	136,096,566	3,806	(78,066,602)	58,033,770
Balance as at 1 January 2015	136,096,566	3,806	(78,066,602)	58,033,770
Profit for the year	-	-	(56,567,172)	(56,567,172)
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	(3,806)	-	(3,806)
Total comprehensive income for the year	136,096,566	-	(134,633,774)	1,462,792
Proceeds from shares issued	48,673,155	-	-	48,673,155
Share issue expenses	(3,945,489)	-	-	(3,945,489)
Total transaction with owners	44,727,666	-	-	44,727,666
Total transactions with owners of the parent, recognised directly in equity	44,727,666	-	-	44,727,666
Balance as at 31 December 2015	180,824,232	-	(134,633,774)	46,190,458

[1] Other reserves include revaluation surplus, currency translation reserves, available for sale reserve and share based payment reserves. See note 29.

The statement of significant accounting policies and notes on pages 64 to 158 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Consolidated and separate statement of cash flows
For the year ended 31 December 2015

	Notes	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Cash flows from operating activities					
Cash generated from operations	37	75,739,161	8,202,102	16,582,393	(73,875,987)
Interest paid		(58,538,460)	(42,401,113)	(33,465,367)	(29,623,510)
Income tax paid	13	(8,938,437)	(11,327,321)	(21,189)	(465,292)
Net cash from/(used in) operating activities		8,262,264	(45,526,332)	(16,904,163)	(103,964,789)
Cash flows from investing activities					
Purchases of property plant and equipment [1]		(21,322,672)	(43,199,825)	(186,765)	(306,656)
Acquisition of subsidiary, net of cash	21, 45	-	(145,627,938)	-	(18)
Disposal of subsidiary, net of cash	27	-	335,979	-	383,617
Deposit received from sale of Akute	31	2,434,105	-	2,434,105	-
Acquisition of software	16	(161,413)	(970,807)	(161,413)	(79,093)
Purchase of intangible exploration assets	16	(1,338,659)	(2,338,748)	-	-
Payments relating to pipeline construction	16	(5,989,055)	(1,476,548)	-	-
Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment		35,156	930,257	2,205	139,419
Proceeds on settlement of hedge	19	44,674,500	-	-	-
Interest received		5,155,447	7,547,257	1,119,432	1,792,004
Net cash (used in)/from investing activities		23,487,409	(184,800,373)	3,207,564	1,929,273
Cash flows from financing activities					
Proceeds from long term borrowings		55,698,892	154,047,616	-	29,158,127
Repayment of long term borrowings		(86,998,746)	(61,729,150)	(17,504,658)	(26,408,310)
Proceeds from issue of shares	28	48,673,155	35,396,215	48,673,155	35,396,215
Share issue expenses	28	(3,945,489)	(1,136,187)	(3,945,489)	(1,136,187)
Proceed from issue of OER shares to NCI		-	7,761,500	-	-
Proceeds from other short term borrowings		652,965,761	281,254,843	27,779,198	88,163,073
Repayment of other short term borrowings		(725,711,502)	(183,616,618)	(74,505,151)	(9,512,876)
Dividend paid		-	(9,019,998)	-	(9,019,998)
Dividend paid to NCI		(165,906)	-	-	-
Restricted cash		5,188,280	(10,396,105)	(241,167)	327,107
Net cash (used in)/from financing activities		(54,295,555)	212,562,116	(19,744,112)	106,967,151
Net change in cash and cash equivalents		(22,545,881)	(17,764,589)	(33,440,711)	4,931,635
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		(26,235,482)	(10,331,129)	(461,943)	(5,430,478)
Exchange gains/(losses) on cash and cash equivalents		-	1,860,236	7,773,752	36,900
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year		(48,781,363)	(26,235,482)	(26,128,902)	(461,943)
Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December 2015:					
Included in cash and cash equivalents per statement of financial position	26	(16,406,688)	(26,235,482)	(26,128,902)	(461,943)
Included in the assets of the disposal group	27	(32,374,675)	-	-	-
		(48,781,363)	(26,235,482)	(26,128,902)	(461,943)
Cash and cash equivalent at year end is analysed as follows:					
Cash and bank balance as above		14,613,568	27,444,256	1,939,965	2,846,607
Bank overdrafts (Note 30)		(31,020,256)	(53,679,738)	(28,068,867)	(3,308,550)
		(16,406,688)	(26,235,482)	(26,128,902)	(461,943)

[1] Purchases of property, plant and equipment exclude capitalised interest of N212.4 milion (2014: N1.4 billion)

The statement of significant accounting policies and notes on pages 64 to 158 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

1. General information

Oando Plc. (formerly Unipetrol Nigeria Plc.) was registered by a special resolution as a result of the acquisition of the shareholding of Esso Africa Incorporated (principal shareholder of Esso Standard Nigeria Limited) by the Federal Government of Nigeria. It was partially privatised in 1991 and fully privatised in the year 2000 following the disposal of the 40% shareholding of the Federal Government of Nigeria to Ocean and Oil Investments Limited and the Nigerian public. In December 2002, the Company merged with Agip Nigeria Plc. following its acquisition of 60% of Agip Petrol's stake in Agip Nigeria Plc. The Company formally changed its name from Unipetrol Nigeria Plc. to Oando Plc. in December 2003.

"Oando Plc. (the Company") is listed on the Nigerian Stock Exchange and the Johannesburg Stock Exchange. The Company conducts downstream business through a wholly owned subsidiary named Oando Marketing Plc; Oando Marketing Plc. has retail and distribution outlets in Nigeria, Ghana and Togo. In addition, the Company retained 100% interest in Oando Trading Bermuda (OTB) and Oando Supply & Trading (OST).

OTB supply petroleum products to marketing companies and large industrial customers.

The Group provides energy services to Exploration and Production (E&P) companies through its fully owned subsidiary, Oando Energy Services.

On October 13, 2011, Exile Resources Inc. ("Exile") and the Upstream Exploration and Production Division ("OEPD") of Oando PLC ("Oando") announced that they had entered into a definitive master agreement dated September 27, 2011 providing for the previously announced proposed acquisition by Exile of certain shareholding interests in Oando subsidiaries via a Reverse Take Over ("RTO") in respect of Oil Mining Leases ("OMLs") and Oil Prospecting Licenses ("OPLs") (the "Upstream Assets") of Oando (the "Acquisition") first announced on August 2, 2011. The Acquisition was completed on July 24, 2012, giving birth to Oando Energy Resources Inc. ("OER"); a company listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange. Immediately prior to completion of the Acquisition, Oando PLC and the Oando Exploration and Production Division first entered into a reorganization transaction (the "Oando Reorganization") with the purpose of facilitating the transfer of the OEPD interests to OER (formerly Exile).

OER effectively became the Group's main vehicle for all oil exploration and production activities.

Other subsidiaries within the Group and their respective lines of business including, Gas and Power, are shown in note 42.

2. Basis of preparation

"The consolidated financial statements of Oando Plc. have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and IFRS Interpretations Committee (IFRS IC) interpretations applicable to companies reporting under IFRS. The annual consolidated financial statements are presented in Naira, rounded to the nearest thousand, and prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of land and buildings, available-for-sale financial assets, and financial assets and financial liabilities (including derivative instruments) at fair value through profit or loss.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to these consolidated financial statements, are disclosed in Note 6.

3. Changes in accounting policies and disclosures

a) New standards, amendments and interpretations adopted by the Group

The Group applied for the first time, certain standards and amendments, which are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015. The Group has not early adopted any other standard, interpretation or amendment that has been issued but is not yet effective.

The nature and the effect of these changes are disclosed below. Although these new standards and amendments applied for the first time in 2015, they did not have a material impact on the annual consolidated financial statements of the Group. The nature and the impact of each new standard or amendment is described below:"

Amendments to IAS 19 Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions

IAS 19 requires an entity to consider contributions from employees or third parties when accounting for defined benefit plans. Where the contributions are linked to service, they should be attributed to periods of service as a negative benefit. These amendments clarify that, if the amount of the contributions is independent of the number of years of service, an entity is permitted to recognise such contributions as a reduction in the service cost in the period in which the service is rendered, instead of allocating the contributions to the periods of service. This amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014. This amendment is not relevant to the Group, since none of the entities within the Group has defined benefit plans with contributions from employees or third parties.

Annual Improvements 2010-2012 Cycle

With the exception of the improvement relating to IFRS 2 Share-based Payment applied to share-based payment transactions with a grant date on or after 1 July 2014, all other improvements are effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014. The Group has applied these improvements for the first time in these consolidated financial statements. They include:

IFRS 2 Share-based Payment

This improvement is applied prospectively and clarifies various issues relating to the definitions of performance and service conditions which are vesting conditions. The clarifications are consistent with how the Group has identified any performance and service conditions which are vesting conditions in previous periods. In addition,
the Group had not granted any awards during the second half of 2014. Thus, these amendments did not impact the Group's financial statements or accounting policies."

IFRS 3 Business Combinations

The amendment is applied prospectively and clarifies that all contingent consideration arrangements classified as liabilities (or assets) arising from a business combination should be subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss whether or not they fall within the scope of IAS 39. This is consistent with the Group's current accounting policy and, thus, this amendment did not impact the Group's accounting policy.

IFRS 8 Operating Segments

"The amendments are applied retrospectively and clarify that:

- An entity must disclose the judgements made by management in applying the aggregation criteria in paragraph 12 of IFRS 8, including a brief description of operating segments that have been aggregated and the economic characteristics used to assess whether the segments are 'similar'

- The reconciliation of segment assets to total assets is only required to be disclosed if the reconciliation is reported to the chief operating decision maker, similar to the required disclosure for segment liabilities.

The Group has not applied the aggregation criteria in IFRS 8.12. The Group has presented the reconciliation of segment assets to total assets in previous periods and continues to disclose the same in Note 4 in this period's financial statements as the reconciliation is reported to the chief operating decision maker for the purpose of her decision making."

IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment and IAS 38 Intangible Assets

The amendment is applied retrospectively and clarifies in IAS 16 and IAS 38 that the asset may be revalued by reference to observable data by either adjusting the gross carrying amount of the asset to market value or by determining the market value of the carrying value and adjusting the gross carrying amount proportionately so that the resulting carrying amount equals the market value. In addition, the accumulated depreciation or amortisation is the difference between the gross and carrying amounts of the asset. This amendment did not have any impact to the revaluation adjustments recorded by the Group during the current period.

IAS 24 Related Party Disclosures

The amendment is applied retrospectively and clarifies that a management entity (an entity that provides key management personnel services) is a related party subject to the related party disclosures. In addition, an entity that uses a management entity is required to disclose the expenses incurred for management services. This amendment is not relevant for the Group as it does not receive any management services from other entities.

Annual Improvements 2011-2013 Cycle
These improvements are effective from 1 July 2014 and the Group has applied these amendments for the first time in these consolidated financial statements. They include:

IFRS 3 Business Combinations
The amendment is applied prospectively and clarifies for the scope exceptions within IFRS 3 that:

- Joint arrangements, not just joint ventures, are outside the scope of IFRS 3
- This scope exception applies only to the accounting in the financial statements of the joint arrangement itself.

This is consistent with the Group's current accounting policy and, thus, this amendment did not impact the Group's accounting policy."

IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement
The amendment is applied prospectively and clarifies that the portfolio exception in IFRS 13 can be applied not only to financial assets and financial liabilities, but also to other contracts within the scope of IAS 39. The Group does not apply the portfolio exception in IFRS 13.

IAS 40 Investment Property
The description of ancillary services in IAS 40 differentiates between investment property and owner-occupied property (i.e., property, plant and equipment). The amendment is applied prospectively and clarifies that IFRS 3, and not the description of ancillary services in IAS 40, is used to determine if the transaction is the purchase of an asset or a business combination. In previous periods, the Group has relied on IFRS 3, not IAS 40, in determining whether an acquisition is of an asset or is a business acquisition. Thus, this amendment did not impact the accounting policy of the Group.

b) New standards, amendments and interpretations issued and not effective for the financial year beginning 1 January 2015
A number of new standards and amendments to standards and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 January 2015, and have not been applied in preparing these consolidated financial statements. None of these is expected to have significant effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Group, except the following set out below:

'IFRS 9, 'Financial instruments
IFRS 9, 'Financial instruments', addresses the classification, measurement and recognition of financial liabilities. The complete version of IFRS 9 was issued in July 2014. It replaces IAS 39 that relates to the classification and measurement of financial instruments. IFRS 9 retains but simplifies the mixed measurement model and establishes three primary measurement categories of financial assets: amortised cost, fair value through OCI and fair value through P&L. The basis of classification depends on the entity's business model and the contractual; cash flow characteristics of the financial asset. Investments in equity instruments are required to be measured at fair value through profit or loss with the irrevocable option at inception to present changes in fair value in OCI not recycling. There is a new expected credit model that replaces the incurred loss impairment model in IAS 39. For financial liabilities, there were no changes to classification and measurement except for the recognition of changes in own credit risk in OCI, for liabilities designated at fair value through profit ot loss. IFRS 9 relaxes the requirements for hedge effectiveness by replacing the bright line hedge effectiveness test. It requires an economic relationship between the hedged item and hedging instrument and for the 'hedged ratio' to be the same as the one management actually use for risk management purposes. The standard is effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 2018. Early adoption is permitted. The Group is yet to assess the full impact of IFRS 9.

IFRS 15, 'Revenue from contracts with customers'
IFRS 15, 'Revenue from contracts with customers' deals with revenue recognition and establishes principles for reporting useful information to users of financial statements about the nature, timing, amount and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from an entity's contracts with customers. Revenue is recognized when a customer obtains control of a good or service and thus has

the ability to direct the use and obtain the benefits from the good or service. The standard replaces IAS 18 'Revenue' and IAS 11 'Construction contracts' and related interpretations. The standard is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017 and earlier adoption is permitted. The Group is yet to assess the impact of IFRS 15.

The amendments to IFRS 11, 'Joint Arrangements',

"The amendments to IFRS 11, 'Joint Arrangements', require that a joint operator accounting for the acquisition of an interest in a joint operation, in which the activity of the joint operation constitutes a business, must apply the relevant IFRS 3 principles for business combinations accounting. The amendments also clarify that a previously held interest in a joint operation is not remeasured on the acquisition of an additional interest in the same joint operation while joint control is retained. In addition, a scope exclusion has been added to IFRS 11 to specify that the amendments do not apply when the parties sharing joint control, including the reporting entity, are under common control of the same ultimate controlling party.

The amendments apply to both the acquisition of the initial interest in a joint operation and the acquisition of any additional interests in the same joint operation and are prospectively effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016, with early adoption permitted. These amendments are not expected to have any impact on the Group. "

The amendments to IAS 27, 'Equity method in separate financial statements'

"The amendments to IAS 27, 'Equity method in separate financial statements', will allow entities to use the equity method to account for investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates in their separate financial statements. Entities already applying IFRS and electing to change to the equity method in its separate financial statements will have to apply that change retrospectively.

For first-time adopters of IFRS electing to use the equity method in its separate financial statements, they will be required to apply this method from the date of transition to IFRS. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016, with early adoption permitted. These amendments will not have any impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements."

Amendments to IAS 16 and IAS 38: Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortisation

The amendments clarify the principle in IAS 16 and IAS 38 that revenue reflects a pattern of economic benefits that are generated from operating a business (of which the asset is part) rather than the economic benefits that are consumed through use of the asset. As a result, a revenue-based method cannot be used to depreciate property, plant and equipment and may only be used in very limited circumstances to amortise intangible assets. The amendments are effective prospectively for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016, with early adoption permitted. These amendments are not expected to have any impact to the Group given that the Group has not used a revenue-based method to depreciate its non-current assets.

Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28: Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture

The amendments address the conflict between IFRS 10 and IAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture. The amendments clarify that the gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that constitute a business, as defined in IFRS 3, between an investor and its associate or joint venture, is recognised in full. Any gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that do not constitute a business, however, is recognised only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture. These amendments must be applied prospectively and are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016, with early adoption permitted. These amendments are not expected to have any impact on the Group.

Annual Improvements 2012-2014 Cycle

IFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations

Assets (or disposal groups) are generally disposed of either through sale or distribution to owners. The amendment clarifies that changing from one of these disposal methods to the other would not be considered a new plan of disposal, rather it is a continuation of the original plan. There is, therefore, no interruption of the application of the requirements in IFRS 5. This amendment must be applied prospectively.

IAS 19 Employee Benefits

The amendment clarifies that market depth of high quality corporate bonds is assessed based on the currency in which the obligation is denominated, rather than the country where the obligation is located. When there is no deep market for high quality corporate bonds in that currency, government bond rates must be used. This amendment must be applied prospectively.

Amendments to IAS 1 Disclosure Initiative
The amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements clarify, rather than significantly change, existing IAS 1 requirements. The amendments clarify:

- The materiality requirements in IAS 1
- That specific line items in the statement(s) of profit or loss and OCI and the statement of financial position may be disaggregated
- That entities have flexibility as to the order in which they present the notes to financial statements
- That the share of OCI of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method must be presented in aggregate as a single line item, and classified between those items that will or will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss

Furthermore, the amendments clarify the requirements that apply when additional subtotals are presented in the statement of financial position and the statement(s) of profit or loss and OCI. These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016, with early adoption permitted. These amendments are not expected to have any impact on the Group.

There are no other IFRSs or IFRIC interpretations that are not yet effective that would be expected to have material impact on the Group.

Basis of Consolidation

(i) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Group has power or control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to use its power over the entity to affect the amount of the entity's return. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date that control ceases.

In the separate financial statement, investment in subsidiaries is measured at cost less accumulated impairments. Investment in subsidiary is impaired when its recoverable amount is lower than its carrying value.

The Group considers all facts and circumstances', including the size of the Group's voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of other vote holders in the determination of control.

If the business consideration is achieved in stages, the acquisition date carrying value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is re-measured to fair value at the acquisition date; any gains or losses arising from such re-measurement are recognised in profit or loss.

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for the acquisition of subsidiaries by the Group. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair value of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement.

Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. On an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, the Group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquiree, either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognised amounts of acquiree's identifiable net assets. Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the Group is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration that is deemed to be an asset or liability is recognised in accordance with IAS 39 either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not re-measured, and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.
The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any controlling interest in the acquiree, and the acquisition date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If the total of consideration transferred non-controlling interest recognised and previously held interest is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised directly in the income statement.

Inter-company transactions, amounts, balances and income and expenses on transactions between Group companies are eliminated. Profits and losses resulting from transactions that are recognised in assets are also eliminated. Accounting policies and amounts of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

(ii) Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries without change of control
The Group treats transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in loss of control as equity transactions. For purchases from non-controlling interests, the difference between fair value of any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying value of net assets of the subsidiary is recorded in equity. Gains or losses on disposals to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity.

(iii) Disposal of subsidiaries
When the Group ceases to have control, any retained interest in the entity is re-measured to its fair value at the date when control is lost, with the change in carrying amount recognised in profit or loss. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.
(iv) Investment in Associates
Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, the investment is initially recognised at cost, and the carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognise the investor's share of the change in the associate's net assets after the date of acquisition. The Group's investment in associates includes goodwill identified on acquisition.

If the ownership interest in an associate is reduced but significant influence is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss where appropriate.

The Group's share of post-acquisition profit or loss is recognised in the income statement, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate."

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If this is the case, the group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognises the amount adjacent to 'share of profit/(loss) of associates in the statement of profit or loss.

Profits and losses resulting from upstream and downstream transactions between the Group and its associate are recognised in the Group's financial statements only to the extent of unrelated investor's interests in the associates. Unrealised losses are eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred.

Dilution gains and losses arising in investments in associates are recognised in the statement of profit or loss."

In the separate financial statements of the Company, Investment in associates are measured at cost less impairment. Investment in associate is impaired when its recoverable amount is lower than its carrying value.

(v) Joint arrangements
The group applies IFRS 11 to all joint arrangements as of 1 January 2012. Under IFRS 11 investments in joint arrangements are classified as either joint operations or joint ventures depending on the contractual rights and obligations of each investor. Joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method.

Under the equity method of accounting, interests in joint ventures are initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses and movements in other comprehensive income. When the Group's share of losses in a joint venture equals or exceeds its interests in the joint ventures (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the joint ventures), the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the joint ventures."

Unrealised gains and losses on transactions between the Group and its joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the joint ventures. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of the joint ventures have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group. The change in accounting policy is applied from 1 January 2012.

"For the arrangements determined to be joint operations, the Group recognises in relation to its interest the following:

- its assets, including its share of any assets held jointly;
- its liabilities, including its share of any liabilities incurred jointly;
- its revenue from the sale of its share of the output arising from the joint operation;
- its share of the revenue from the sale of the output by the joint operation; and
- its expenses, including its share of any expenses incurred jointly."

The Group accounts for the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses relating to its interest in a joint operation in accordance with the IFRSs applicable to the particular assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses

Transactions with other parties in the joint operations
When the Group enters into a transaction in a joint operation, such as a sale or contribution of assets, the Group recognises gains and losses resulting from such a transaction only to the extent of its interests in the joint operation.

When such transactions provide evidence of a reduction in the net realisable value of the assets to be sold or contributed to the joint operation, or of an impairment loss of those assets, those losses are recognised fully by the Group.

When the Group enters into a transaction with a joint operation in which it is a joint operator, such as a purchase of assets, the Group does not recognise its share of the gains and losses until it resells those assets to a third party.

When such transactions provide evidence of a reduction in the net realisable value of the assets to be purchased or of an impairment loss of those assets, the Group recognises its share of those losses.

(vi) Functional currency and translation of foreign currencies
These consolidated financial statements are presented in Naira, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency. Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency').

(vii) Transactions and balances in Group entities
"Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency of the respective entity using the exchange rates prevailing on the dates of the transactions or the date of valuation where items are re-measured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the statement of profit or loss. except when deferred in other comprehensive income as qualifying cashflow hedges and qualifying net investment hedges. Foreign exchange gains and losses that relate to borrowings and cash and cash equivalents are presented in the income statement within 'finance income or costs'. All other foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the income statement within 'other (losses)/gains – net'. Changes in the fair value of

monetary securities denominated in foreign currency classified as available for sale are analysed between translation differences resulting from changes in the amortised cost of the security and other changes in the carrying amount of the security. Translation differences related to changes in amortised cost are recognised in profit or loss, and other changes in carrying amount are recognised in other comprehensive income. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities such as equities held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in profit or loss as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets, such as equities classified as available for sale, are included in other comprehensive income.

(viii) Consolidation of Group entities

The results and financial position of all the Group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position items presented, are translated at the closing rate at the reporting date;
- income and expenses for each statement of profit or loss are translated at average exchange rates where it is impracticable to translate using transaction rate. Where the average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case the income and expense are translated at a rate on the dates of the transactions; and
- all resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign entities are taken to other comprehensive income. When a foreign operation is sold, such exchange differences are recognised in the profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on sale.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate.

5. Other significant accounting policies

(a) Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Group Leadership Council (GLC).

(b) Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for sales of goods and services, in the ordinary course of the Group's activities and is stated net of value-added tax (VAT), rebates and discounts and after eliminating sales within the Group. The Group recognises revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity and when specific criteria have been met for each of the Group's activities as described below:

(i) Sale of goods

Revenue from sales of oil, natural gas, chemicals and all other products is recognized at the fair value of consideration received or receivable, after deducting sales taxes, excise duties and similar levies, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred.

In Exploration & Production and Gas & Power, transfer of risks and rewards generally occurs when the product is physically transferred into a vessel, pipe or other delivery mechanism. For sales to refining companies, it is either when the product is placed on-board a vessel or delivered to the counterparty, depending on the contractually agreed terms. For wholesale sales of oil products and chemicals it is either at the point of delivery or the point of receipt, depending on contractual terms.

Revenue resulting from the production of oil and natural gas properties in which Oando has an interest with other producers is recognised on the basis of Oando's working interest (entitlement method).

Sales between subsidiaries, as disclosed in the segment information.

(ii) Sale of services

Sales of services are recognised in the period in which the services are rendered, by reference to the stage of completion of the specific transaction assessed on the basis of the actual service provided as a proportion of the total services to be provided. The outcome of a transaction can be estimated reliably when all the following conditions are satisfied:

(a) the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
(b) it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the entity;
(c) the stage of completion of the transaction at the reporting date can be measured reliably; and
(d) the costs incurred for the transaction and the costs to complete the transaction can be measured reliably.

"In the Energy Services segment, revenue on rig and drilling services rendered to customers is recognised in the accounting period in which the services are rendered based on the number of hours worked at agreed contractual day rates. The recognition of revenue on this basis provides useful information on the extent of service activity and performance during the period.

When the outcome of the transaction involving the rendering of services cannot be estimated reliably, revenue is recognised only to the extent of the expenses recognised that are recoverable.

(iii) Construction contracts

The revenue from construction projects is recognized in accordance with IAS 11 Construction Contracts with the use of the percentage-of-completion method provided that the conditions for application are fulfilled. The percentage of completion is mainly calculated on the basis of the ratio on the balance sheet date of the output volume already delivered to the total output volume to be delivered. The percentage of completion is also calculated from the ratio of the actual costs already incurred on the balance sheet date to the planned total costs (cost-to-cost method). If the results of construction contracts cannot be reliably estimated, revenue is calculated using the zero profit method in the amount of the costs incurred and probably recoverable.

Revenue from the provision of services is recognized in accordance with the percentage of completion method – provided that the conditions for application are fulfilled. In the area of services, percentage of completion is mainly calculated using the cost-to-cost method.

(iv) Service concession arrangements

In the context of concession projects, construction services provided are recognized as revenue in accordance with the percentage of completion method. In the operating phase of concession projects, the recognition of revenue from operator services depends upon whether a financial or an intangible asset is to be received as consideration for the construction services provided. If a financial asset is to be received, i.e. the operator receives a fixed payment from the client irrespective of the extent of use, revenue from the provision of operator services is recognized according to the percentage of completion method.

If an intangible asset is to be received, i.e. the operator receives payments from the users or from the client depending on use, the payments for use are recognized as revenue according to IAS 18 generally in line with the extent of use of the infrastructure by the users.

If the operator receives both use-dependent and use-independent payments, revenue recognition is split in accordance with the ratio of the two types of payment.

(v) Interest income

Interest income is recognized using the effective interest method. When a loan or receivable is impaired, the Group reduces the carrying amount to its recoverable amount, being the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate of the instrument, and continues unwinding the discount as interest income. Interest income on impaired loans and receivables are recognised using the original effective interest rate.

(vi) Dividend

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

(vii) Take or pay contracts

The Group has entered into gas sale contracts with customers, which contain take-or-pay clauses. Under these contracts, the Company makes a long term supply commitment in return for a commitment from the buyer to pay for minimum quantities, whether or not it takes delivery. These commitments contain protective (force majeure) and adjustment provisions. If a buyer has a right to get a 'make up' delivery at a later date, revenue recognition is deferred. If no such option exists according to the contract terms, revenue is recognised when the take-or-pay penalty is triggered.

(c) Property, plant and equipment

All categories of property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Buildings, freehold land and downstream plant & machinery are subsequently shown at fair value, based on valuations by external independent valuers, less subsequent depreciation for buildings and plant & machinery. Valuations are performed with sufficient regularity to ensure that the fair value of a revalued asset does not differ materially from its carrying amount. Any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset, and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset. All other property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the income statement during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of property, plant & equipment are credited to other comprehensive income and shown as a component of other reserves in shareholders' equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are charged in other comprehensive income and debited against other reserves directly in equity; all other decreases are charged to the statement of profit or loss. Revaluation surplus is recovered through disposal or use of property plant and equipment. In the event of a disposal, the whole of the revaluation surplus is transferred to retained earnings from other reserves. Otherwise, each year, the difference between depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset charged to the statement of profit or loss, and depreciation based on the assets original cost is transferred from "other reserves" to "retained earnings".

Freehold land is not depreciated. Depreciation on other assets is calculated using the straight line method to write down their cost or revalued amounts to their residual values over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Buildings	20 – 50 years	(2 – 5%)
Plant and machinery	8 – 20 years	(5 – 121/2 %)
Equipment and motor vehicles	3 – 5 years	(20 – 331/3 %)
Production wells	Unit-of-production (UOP)	

Where the cost of a part of an item of property, plant and equipment is significant when compared to the total cost, that part is depreciated separately based on the pattern which reflects how economic benefits are consumed.

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting period. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its estimated recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount and are recognised within "other (losses)/gains - net" in the statement of profit or loss .

Property, plant and equipment under construction is not depreciated until they are available for use.

(d) Intangible assets

(a) Goodwill

Goodwill arises from the acquisition of subsidiaries and is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interest and any interest previously held over the net identifiable assets acquired, liabilities assumed. Goodwill on acquisitions of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets.

Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units (CGU's) for the purpose of impairment testing. The allocation is made to those CGU's expected to benefit from the business combination in which the goodwill arose, identified according to operating segment. Each unit or group of units to which goodwill is allocated represents the lower level within the entity at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes.

Goodwill is tested annually for impairment or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate a potential impairment. The carrying value of goodwill is compared to the recoverable amount, which is the higher of value in use and the fair value less costs to sell. Any impairment is recognised immediately as an expense and is not subsequently reversed. Gains and losses on disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity sold.

(b) Computer software

Acquired computer software licences are capitalised on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and bring to use the specific software. Software licenses have a finite useful life and are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation. Amortisation is calculated using straight line method to allocate the cost over their estimated useful lives of three to five years. The amortisation period is reviewed at each balance sheet date. Costs associated with maintaining computer software programmes are recognised as an expense when incurred.

(c) Concession contracts

The Group, through its subsidiaries have concession arrangements to fund, design and construct gas pipelines on behalf of the Nigerian Gas Company (NGC). The arrangement requires the Group as the operator to construct gas pipelines on behalf of NGC (the grantor) and recover the cost incurred from a proportion of the sale of gas to customers. The arrangement is within the scope of IFRIC 12.

Under the terms of IFRIC 12, a concession operator has a twofold activity:

- a construction activity in respect of its obligations to design, build and finance a new asset that it makes available to the grantor: revenue is recognised on a stage of completion basis in accordance with IAS 11;
- an operating and maintenance activity in respect of concession assets: revenue is recognised in accordance with IAS 18.

The intangible asset model: The operator has a right to receive payments from users in consideration for the financing and construction of the infrastructure. The intangible asset model also applies whenever the concession grantor remunerates the concession operator to the extent of use of the infrastructure by users, but with no guarantees as to the amounts that will be paid to the operator .

Under this model, the right to receive payments (or other remuneration) is recognised in the concession operator's statement of financial position under "Concession intangible assets". This right corresponds to the fair value of the asset under concession plus the borrowing costs capitalised during the construction phase. It is amortised over the term of the arrangement in a manner that reflects the pattern in which the asset's economic benefits are consumed by the entity, starting from the entry into service of the asset.

Amortisation on the intangible assets is calculated using the straight line method to write down their cost amounts to their residual values over their estimated useful life of 20 years.

(e) Impairment of non financial assets

The Group assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or CGU's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

Intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life or intangible assets not ready to use are not subject to amortisation and are tested annually for impairment. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

(f) Financial instruments

Financial assets classification

The Group classifies its financial assets into the following categories: financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables, and available-for-sale financial assets. The classification depends on the purpose for which the investments were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

(i) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

This category has two sub-categories: financial assets held for trading, and those designated at fair value through profit or loss at inception. A financial asset is classified in this category if acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the short term or if so designated by directors. Derivatives are also categorised as held for trading. Assets in this category are classified as current assets if they are either held for trading or are expected to be realised within 12 months of the reporting date. Otherwise, they are classified as non-current. The Group's derivatives are categorized as FVTPL unless they are designated as hedges and hedge accounting is applied; hedge accounting has not been applied for the Group's derivatives in the periods presented."

(ii) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They arise when the Group provides money, goods or services directly to a debtor with no intention of trading the receivable. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than twelve months after the reporting date. These are classified as non-current assets. The Group's loans and receivables comprise of non-current receivables; trade and other receivables and cash and cash equivalents.

(iii) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. They are included in non-current assets unless directors intend to dispose of the investment within twelve months of the reporting date.

Recognition and measurement

Purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, which is the date at which the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Investments are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs for all financial assets not carried at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value, and transaction cost are expensed in the income statement.

Available for-sale financial assets and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently carried at fair value.

Loans and receivables are subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Realised and unrealised gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of the 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' category are included in the income statement within other (losses)/gains - net in the period in which they arise. Dividend income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is recognised in the income statement as part of other income when the Group's right to receive payment is established. Changes in the fair value of monetary and non-monetary securities classified as available-for-sale are recognised in other comprehensive income. When securities classified as available-for-sale are sold or impaired, the accumulated fair value adjustments are included in the income statement as gains and losses from investment securities.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

(i) The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
(ii) The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay."

Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that has occurred since the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred 'loss event'), has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

(i) Assets carried at amortized cost

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are recognized only if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a "loss event") and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal repayment, the probability of bankruptcy and where observable, data or information indicate there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows.

For loans and receivables category, the amount of loss is measured as the difference between the assets carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit loss that have been incurred) discounted at the financial assets original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced and the amount of the loss is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. If a loan or held-to-maturity investment has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate determined under the contract.

Objective subsequent decreases in impairment loss are reversed against previously recognized impairment loss in the consolidated income statement."

(ii) Assets classified as available for sale.

The Group assess at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. For debt securities, the Group uses the criteria referred to in a) above. In the case of equity investment classified as available for sale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair share of the security below its cost is also evidence that the assets are impaired. If such evidence exists for available-for-sale financial assets, the cumulative loss (measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognized in profit or loss) is removed from equity and recognized in profit or loss. Impairment losses recognized in the consolidated income statement on equity instruments are not reversed through the consolidated income statement. If in a subsequent period, the fair value of a debt instrument classified as available for sale increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in profit or loss, the impairment loss is reversed through the consolidated income statement.

Receivables

Receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method less provision for impairment. An impairment allowance of receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the Group will not be able to collect all the amounts due according to the original terms of receivables. Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that debtor will enter bankruptcy and default or delinquency in payment (more than 90 days overdue), are the indicators that a trade receivable is impaired. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognised in the profit or loss within administrative costs. When a trade receivable is uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account for trade receivables. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against administrative costs in the profit or loss.

The amount of the provision is the difference between the carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate. If collection is expected within the normal operating cycle of the Group they are classified as current, if not they are presented as non-current assets.

Derivative financial instruments

A derivative is a financial instrument or contract whose value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the 'underlying'); requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors; and is settled at a future date.

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at their fair value. The resulting gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Embedded derivatives
An embedded derivative is a component of a hybrid (combined) instrument that also includes a non-derivative host contract. An embedded derivative causes some or all of the cash flows that otherwise would be required by the contract to be modified according to a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates or other variable (provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract).

An embedded derivative is only separated and reported at fair value with gains and losses being recognised in the profit or loss component of the statement of comprehensive income when the following requirements are met:

- where the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not clearly and closely related to those of the host contract.
- the terms of the embedded derivative are the same as those of a stand-alone derivative; and
- the combined contract is not held for trading or designated at fair value through profit or loss.

Offsetting financial instruments
Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position, when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement
Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts and derivative financial instruments.

Subsequent measurement
The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by IAS 39. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in IAS 39 are satisfied. The Group has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit or loss.

Borrowings
Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method; any differences between proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the income statement over the period of the borrowings, using the effective interest method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

The Group has designated certain borrowings at fair value with changes in fair value recognised through P&L.

Borrowing costs
Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred, except when they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale. These are added to the cost of the assets, until such a time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Convertible debts
On issue, the debt and equity components of convertible bonds are separated and recorded at fair value net of issue costs. The fair value of the debt component is estimated using the prevailing market interest rate for similar non-convertible debt. This amount is classified as a liability and measured on an amortised cost basis until extinguished on conversion or maturity of the bonds. The remainder of the proceeds is allocated to the conversion option and is recognised in equity, net of income tax effects. The carrying amount of the equity component is not re-measured in subsequent years.

On early repurchase of the convertible bond, the consideration paid is allocated to the liability and equity components at the date of transaction. The liability component at the date of transaction is determined using the prevailing market interest rate for similar non-convertible debt at the date of the transaction, with the equity component as the residual of the consideration paid and the liability component at the date of transaction. The difference between the consideration paid for the repurchase allocated to the liability component and the carrying amount of the liability at that date is recognised in profit or loss. The amount of consideration paid for the repurchase and transaction costs relating to the equity component is recognised in equity.

Payables
Payables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Payables are classified as current if they are due within one year or less. If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

(g) Accounting for leases

Leases
The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception of the lease. The arrangement is, or contains, a lease if fulfilment is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset (or assets), even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement. Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases.

Group as a lessee
Finance leases, which transfer substantially all of the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item to the Group, are capitalised at the commencement of the lease at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognised in finance costs in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

Operating lease payments are recognised as an operating expense in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on a straight line basis over the lease term.

Embedded leases

All take-or-pay contracts and concession contracts are reviewed at inception to determine whether they contain any embedded leases. If there are any embedded leases, they are assessed as either finance or operating leases and accounted for accordingly.

Group as a lessor

Leases where the Group does not transfer substantially all of the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

Under a finance lease substantially all the risks and rewards incindental to legal ownership are transferred to the lessee, and a lease receivable is recognized which is equal to the net investmen in the lease. The recognition of finance income shall be based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the lessor's net investment in the finance lease.

(h) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined using the weighted average method. The cost of finished goods and work in progress comprises raw materials, direct labour, other direct costs and related production overheads (based on normal operating capacity), but excludes borrowing costs. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less applicable costs of completion and selling expenses.

(i) Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Share issue costs net of tax are charged to the share premium account.

(j) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, restricted cash and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are shown within borrowings in current liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position."

(k) Employee benefits

(i) Retirement benefit obligations

Defined contribution scheme

The Group operates a defined contribution retirement benefit schemes for its employees. A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Group pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The Group has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. The Group's contributions to the defined contribution plan are charged to the profit or loss in the year to which they relate. The assets of the scheme are funded by contributions from both the Group and employees and are managed by pension fund custodians."

Defined benefit scheme

The Group operates a defined benefit gratuity scheme in Nigeria, where members of staff who have spent 3 years or more in employment are entitled to benefit payments upon retirement. The benefit payments are based on final emolument of staff and length of service. A defined benefit plan is a pension plan that is not a defined contribution plan. Typically defined benefit plans define an amount of gratuity benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation.

The liability recognised in respect of defined benefit gratuity plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using the market rates on government bonds that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related pension obligation.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognised immediately in OCI. The Group determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognised in the profit or loss.

Past-service costs are recognised in statement of profit or loss on the earlier of the date of the plan amendment or curtailment, and the date that the Group recognises related restructuring costs.

Gains or losses on curtailment or settlement are recognised in profit or loss when the curtailment or settlement occurs."

(ii) Employee share-based compensation

The Group operates a number of equity-settled, share-based compensation plans, under which the entity receives services from employees as consideration for equity instruments (options/ awards) of the Group. The fair value of the employee services received in exchange for the grant of the option/awards is recognised as an expense. The total amount to be expensed is determined by reference to the fair value of the options granted, including any market performance conditions(for example, an entity's share prices); excluding the impact of any service and non-market performance vesting conditions (for example, profitability, sales growth targets and remaining an employee of the entity over a specified time period); and including impact of any non-vesting conditions (for example, the requirement for employees to save).

Non-market vesting conditions are included in assumptions about the number of options that are expected to vest. The total amount expensed is recognised over the vesting period, which is the period over which all of the specified vesting conditions are to be satisfied. At each reporting date, the entity revises its estimates of the number of options that are expected to vest based on the non-market vesting conditions. It recognises the impact of the revision to original estimates, if any, in the income statement, with a corresponding adjustment to share-based payment reserve in equity.

When the options are exercised, the Group issues new shares. The proceeds received net of any directly attributable transaction costs are credited to share capital (nominal value) and share premium.

Share-based compensation are settled in Oando Plc's shares, in the separate or individual financial statements of the subsidiary receiving the employee services, the share based payments are treated as capital contribution as the subsidiary entity has no obligation to settle the share-based payment transaction.

The entity subsequently re-measures such an equity-settled share-based payment transaction only for changes in non-market vesting conditions.

In the separate financial statements of Oando Plc., the transaction is recognised as an equity-settled share-based payment transaction and additional investments in the subsidiary.

(iii) Other share based payment transactions

Where the Group obtains goods or services in compensation for its shares or the terms of the arrangement provide either the entity or the supplier of those goods or services with a choice of whether the Group settles the transaction in cash (or other assets) or by issuing equity instruments, such transactions are accounted as share based payments in the Group's financial statements."

(iv) Profit-sharing and bonus plans

The Group recognises a liability and an expense for bonuses and profit-sharing, based on a formula that takes into consideration the profit attributable to the company's shareholders after certain adjustments. The group recognises a provision where contractually obliged or where there is a past practice that has created a constructive obligation.

(l) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit or loss.

Provisions for environmental restoration and legal claims are recognised when: the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre-tax rate which reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the specific risk. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense."

Decommissioning liabilities

A provision is recognised for the decommissioning liabilities for underground tanks described in Note 6. Based on management estimation of the future cash flows required for the decommissioning of those assets, a provision is recognised and the corresponding amount added to the cost of the asset under property, plant and equipment for assets measured using the cost model. For assets measured using the revaluation model, subsequent changes in the liability are recognised in revaluation reserves through OCI to the extent of any credit balances existing in the revaluation surplus reserve in respect of that asset. The present values are determined using a pre-tax rate which reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. Subsequent depreciation charges of the asset are accounted for in accordance with the Group's depreciation policy and the accretion of discount (i.e. the increase during the period in the discounted amount of provision arising from the passage of time) included in finance costs.

Estimated site restoration and abandonment costs are based on current requirements, technology and price levels and are stated at fair value, and the associated asset retirement costs are capitalized as part of the carrying amount of the related tangible fixed assets. The obligation is reflected under provisions in the statement of financial position.

(m) Current income and deferred tax

Income tax expense is the aggregate of the charge to profit or loss in respect of current and deferred income tax.

Current income tax is the amount of income tax payable on the taxable profit for the year determined in accordance with the relevant tax legislation. Education tax is provided at 2% of assessable profits of companies operating within Nigeria. Tax is recognised in the income statement except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in OCI or equity respectively. In this case, tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Deferred tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount in the consolidated financial statements. However, if the deferred tax arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss, it is not accounted for. Current income deferred tax is determined using tax rates and laws enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date and are expected to apply when the related deferred tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. Deferred tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred taxes assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis.

(n) Exceptional items

Exceptional items are disclosed separately in the financial statements where it is necessary to do so to provide further understanding of the financial performance of the Group. They are material items of income or expense that have been shown separately due to significance of their nature and amount.

(o) Dividend

Dividend payable to the Company's shareholders is recognised as a liability in the consolidated financial statements period in which they are declared (i.e. approved by the shareholders).

(p) Upstream activities

Exploration and evaluation assets

Exploration and evaluation ("E&E") assets represent expenditures incurred on exploration properties for which technical feasibility and commercial viability have not been determined. E&E costs are initially capitalized as either tangible or intangible exploration and evaluation assets according to the nature of the assets acquired, these costs include acquisition of rights to explore, exploration drilling, carrying costs of unproved properties, and any other activities relating to evaluation of technical feasibility and commercial viability of extracting oil and gas resources. The Corporation will expense items that are not directly attributable to the exploration and evaluation asset pool. Costs that are incurred prior to obtaining the legal right to explore, develop or extract resources are expensed in the statement of income (loss) as incurred. Costs that are capitalized are recorded using the cost model with which they will be carried at cost less accumulated impairment. Costs that are capitalized are accumulated in cost centers by well, field or exploration area pending determination of technical feasibility and commercial viability.

Once technical feasibility and commercial viability of extracting the oil or gas is demonstrable, intangible exploration and evaluation assets attributable to those reserves are first tested for impairment and then reclassified from exploration and evaluation assets to a separate category within Property Plant and Equipment ("PP&E") referred to as oil and gas development assets and oil and gas assets. If it is determined that commercial discovery has not been achieved, these costs are charged to expense.

Pre-license cost are expensed in the profit or loss in the period in which they occur .

Oil and gas assets

When technical feasibility and commercial viability is determinable, costs attributable to those reserves are reclassified from E&E assets to a separate category within Property Plant and Equipment ("PP&E") referred to as oil and gas properties under development or oil and gas producing assets. Costs incurred subsequent to the determination of technical feasibility and commercial viability and the costs of replacing parts of property, plant and equipment are recognized as oil and gas interests only when they increase the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which they relate. All other expenditures are recognized in profit or loss as incurred. Such capitalized oil and natural gas interests generally represent costs incurred in developing proved and/or probable reserves and bringing in or enhancing production from such reserves, and are accumulated on a field or geotechnical area basis. The carrying amount of any replaced or sold component is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property and equipment are recognized in the statement of comprehensive loss as incurred.

Oil and gas assets are measured at cost less accumulated depletion and depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Oil and gas assets are incorporated into Cash Generating Units "CGU's" for impairment testing.

The net carrying value of development or production assets is depleted using the unit of production method by reference to the ratio of production in the year to the related proved and probable reserves, taking into account estimated future development costs necessary to bring those reserves into production. Future development costs are estimated taking into account the level of development required to produce the reserves. These estimates are reviewed by independent reserve engineers at least annually. Proved and probable reserves are estimated using independent reserve engineer reports and represent the estimated quantities of crude oil, natural gas and natural gas liquids which geological, geophysical and engineering data demonstrate with a specified degree of certainty to be recoverable in future years from known reservoirs and which are considered commercially producible."

Refer to note "5l" for information on the provision for estimated site restoration, abandonment costs and decommissioning costs.

(q) Impairment

The Group assesses its assets for indicators of impairments annually. All assets are reviewed whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts for those assets may not be recoverable. If assets are determined to be impaired, the carrying amounts of those assets are written down to their recoverable amount, which is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use, the latter being determined as the amount of estimated risk-adjusted discounted future cash flows. For this purpose, assets are grouped into cash-generating units based on separately identifiable and largely independent cash inflows.

Estimates of future cash flows used in the evaluation for impairment of assets related to hydrocarbon production are made using risk assessments on field and reservoir performance and include expectations about proved reserves and unproved volumes, which are then risk-weighted utilising the results from projections of geological, production, recovery and economic factors.

Exploration and evaluation assets are tested for impairment by reference to group of cash-generating units (CGU). Such CGU groupings are not larger than an operating segment. A CGU comprises of a concession with the wells within the field and its related assets as this is the lowest level at which outputs are generated for which independent cash flows can be segregated. Management makes investment decisions/allocates resources and monitors performance on a field/concession basis. Impairment testing for E&E assets is carried out on a field by field basis, which is consistent with the Group's operating segments as defined by IFRS 8.

Impairments, except those related to goodwill, are reversed as applicable to the extent that the events or circumstances that triggered the original impairment have changed.

Impairment charges and reversals are reported within depreciation, depletion and amortisation. As of the reporting date no impairment charges or reversals were recognized.

(r) Government grant

The Group, through its subsidiaries, benefits from the Bank of Industry (BOI) Scheme where the government through the BOI provide finance to companies in certain industries at subsidised interest rates. Grants from the government are recognised at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Group will comply with all attached conditions. Government grants relating to costs are deferred and recognised in the income statement over the period necessary to match them with the costs that they are intended to compensate.

(s) Non-current assets (or disposal groups) held for sale.

Non-current assets are classified as assets held for sale when their carrying amount is to be recovered principally through a sale transaction and a sale is considered highly probable. They are stated at lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

(t) Production underlift and overlift

The Group receives lifting schedules for oil production generated by the Group's working interest in certain oil and gas properties. These lifting schedules identify the order and frequency with which each partner can lift. The amount of oil lifted by each partner at the balance sheet date may not be equal to its working interest in the field. Some partners will have taken more than their share (overlifted) and others will have taken less than their share (underlifted). The initial measurement of the overlift liability and underlift asset is at the market price of oil at the date of lifting, consistent with the measurement of the sale and purchase. Overlift balances are subsequently measured at fair value, while Underlift balances are carried at lower of carrying amount and current fair value.

(u) Fair value

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the Group."

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest. A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use. The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

"All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable."

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period. External valuers are involved for valuation of significant assets, such as Available for sale financial assets, and significant liabilities. Involvement of external valuers is decided upon annually by the valuation committee after discussion with and approval by the Group's audit committee. Selection criteria include market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are maintained. Valuers are normally rotated every three years. The valuation committee decides, after discussions with the Group's external valuers, which valuation techniques and inputs to use for each case.

At each reporting date, the Board analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be re-measured or re-assessed as per the Group's accounting policies. For this analysis, the Board verifies the major inputs applied in the latest valuation by agreeing the information in the valuation computation to contracts and other relevant documents. The Board, in conjunction with the Group's external valuers, also compares the changes in the fair value of each asset and liability with relevant external sources to determine whether the change is reasonable. On an interim basis, the Board and the Group's external valuers present the valuation results to the audit committee and the Group's independent auditors. This includes a discussion of the major assumptions used in the valuations.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

(v) Offshore processing arrangements

An offshore processing arrangement involves the lifting of crude oil from an owner (usually government/third party) in agreed specifications and quantities for a swap for agreed yields and specifications of refined petroleum products. Under such arrangements, the owner of the crude oil may not attach monetary value to the crude oil delivered to the Group or the refined products received from the Group. Rather, the owner defines the yields and specification of refined products expected from the Group. Sometimes, the owner may request the Group to deliver specific refined products, increase quantity of certain products contrary to previously agreed quantity ratios, or make cash payments in lieu of delivery of products not required ("retained products"). It is also possible that the owner may request the Group to pre-deliver refined products against future lifting of crude oil. Parties to offshore processing arrangements are often guided by terms and conditions codified in an Agreement/Contract. Such terms may include risk and title to crude oil and refined products, free on board or cost, insurance and freight deliveries by counterparties, obligations of counterparties, costs and basis of reimbursements, etc. Depending on the terms of an offshore processing arrangement, the Group may act as a principal or an agent.

The Group acting in the capacity of a principal

The Group acts as a principal in an offshore processing arrangement and has significant risks and rewards associated with the sale of products or rendering of services when the following conditions are met:

- it has the primary responsibility for providing the products or services to the customer or for fulfilling the order, for example by being responsible for the acceptability of the products or services ordered or purchased by the customer;
- it has inventory risk before or after the customer order, during shipping or on return;
- it has latitude in establishing prices, either directly or indirectly, for example by providing additional products or services; and
- it bears the customer's credit risk on the receivable due from the customer.

The Group shall recognise revenue from the sale of products when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

- it has transferred to the counterparty the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the products;
- it retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the products sold;
- the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Group; and
- the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

The gross amount of the crude oil received by the Group under an offshore processing arrangement represents consideration for the obligation to the counterparty. Risk and rewards transfer to the counter party upon delivery of refined products. At this point, the Group determines the value of crude oil received using the market price on the date of receipt and records the value as revenue. In addition, the Group records processing fees received/receivable from the counterparty as part of revenue. The Group determines the value of refined products at cost and includes the value in cost of sales in the Statement of profit or loss. All direct costs relating to an offshore processing arrangement that are not reimbursable are included in cost of sales, where applicable, in the Statement of profit or loss. Such costs may include processing, freight, demurrage, insurance, directly attributable fees and charges, etc. All expenses, which are not directly related to an offshore processing arrangement is included as part of administrative expenses.

Where the Group lifted crude oil but delivered petroleum products subsequent to the accounting period, it does not record the value of the crude oil received as part of revenue. Rather, the Group records the value of crude oil received as deferred revenue under current liabilities.

Where the Group pre-delivered products in expectation of lifting of crude oil in future, it does not record the value in the Statement of profit or loss in order to comply with the matching concept. Rather, it will deplete cash (where actual payment was done) or increase trade payables and receivables. The Group transfers the amount recognised from trade receivables to cost of sales and recognise the value of crude oil lifted as turnover, when crude oil is eventually lifted in respect of the pre-delivery.

The Group discloses letters of credit and amounts outstanding at the reporting date under contingent liabilities in the notes to the financial statements.

The Group acting in the capacity of an agent

The Group acts as an agent in an offshore processing arrangement where the gross inflows of economic benefits include amounts collected on behalf of a third party. Such amounts do not result in increases in equity for the Group. Thus, the amounts collected on behalf of the counterparty are not revenue. Instead, revenue is the amount of commission earned for acting as an agent. Costs incurred by the Group are done on behalf of the counterparty and they are fully reimbursable.

6. Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements. Estimates and assumptions are continuously evaluated and are based on management's experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods. In particular, the Group has identified the following areas where significant judgements, estimates and assumptions are required. Further information on each of these areas and how they impact the various accounting policies are described below and also in the relevant notes to the financial statements. Changes in estimates are accounted for prospectively.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements:

(a) Joint arrangements (Note 44b)

Judgement is required to determine when the Group has joint control over an arrangement, which requires an assessment of the relevant activities and when the decisions in relation to those activities require unanimous consent. The Group has determined that the relevant activities for its joint arrangements are those relating to the operating and capital decisions of the arrangement, including the approval of the annual capital and operating expenditure work program and budget for the joint arrangement, and the approval of chosen service providers for any major capital expenditure as required by the joint operating agreements applicable to the entity's joint arrangements. The considerations made in determining joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over subsidiaries, as set out in Note 4.1. Judgement is also required to classify a joint arrangement. Classifying the arrangement requires the Group to assess their rights and obligations arising from the arrangement. Specifically, the Group considers:

- The structure of the joint arrangement – whether it is structured through a separate vehicle
- When the arrangement is structured through a separate vehicle, the Group also considers the rights and obligations arising from: the legal form of the separate vehicle; the terms of the contractual arrangement; and other facts and circumstances, considered on a case by case basis. This assessment often requires significant judgement. A different conclusion about both joint control and whether the arrangement is a joint operation or a joint venture, may materially impact the accounting.

(b) Contingencies (Note 41)

Contingent liabilities may arise from the ordinary course of business in relation to claims against the Group, including legal, contractor, land access and other claims. By their nature, contingencies will be resolved only when one or more uncertain future events occur or fail to occur. The assessment of the existence, and potential quantum, of contingencies inherently involves the exercise of significant judgement and the use of estimates regarding the outcome of future events. "

(c) Service concessions

The contracts between Nigerian Gas Company (NGC) and Gaslink Nigeria Limited for the construction of gas transmission pipelines fall within the scope of IFRIC 12. Management is of the opinion that the recovery of construction and interest costs are conditional upon sale of gas as specified in the contract and does not give the Group an unconditional right to receive cash. Hence an intangible asset has been recognised at the present value of the estimated value of capital recovery and interest charges from the sale of gas over the duration of the contract.

(d) Capitalisation of borrowing costs

Management exercises sound judgement when determining which assets are qualifying assets, taking into account, among other factors, the nature of the assets. An asset that normally takes more than one year to prepare for use is usually considered as a qualifying asset. Management determined that the fourth rig (Respect) and exploration and evaluation assets are qualifying assets and therefore eligible for capitalisation of borrowing cost during the year reviewed.

(e) Exploration costs

Exploration costs are capitalised pending the results of evaluation and appraisal to determine the presence of commercially producible quantities of reserves. Following a positive determination, continued capitalisation is subject to further exploration or appraisal activity in that either drilling of additional exploratory wells is under way or firmly planned for the near future or other activities are being undertaken to sufficiently progress the assessment of reserves and the economic and operating viability of the project. In making decisions about whether to continue to capitalise exploration costs, it is necessary to make judgments about the satisfaction of each of these conditions. If there is a change in one of these judgments in any period, then the related capitalised exploration costs would be expensed in that period, resulting in a charge to the income statement."

(f) Offshore processing arrangements

Judgement is required in order to determine whether the Group or any of its affiliates acts as a principal or an agent in an offshore processing arrangement. In doing so, the Group considers the nature of arrangements, terms and conditions agreed to by the Group and counterparties and other relevant information. A different conclusion about the role of the Group in an offshore processing arrangement may materially impact the accounting for offshore processing arrangements. "

Estimates and assumptions
The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the consolidated financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market change or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

The estimates and assumptions that have significant risk of causing material adjsutment to the carrying amounts of asstes and liabilities within the next financial year are addressed below: "

i Fair value estimation

Financial instruments
The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets (such as available-for-sale securities) is based on quoted market prices at the reporting date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Group is the current bid price.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, over-the-counter derivatives) is determined by using valuation techniques. These include the use of recent arm's length transactions, reference to other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flows analysis, and option pricing models refined to reflect the issuer's specific circumstances. See Note 7 on details of fair value estimation methods applied by the Group.

The carrying value less impairment provision of trade receivables and payables are assumed to approximate their fair values. The fair value of financial liabilities for disclosure purposes is estimated by discounting the future contractual cash flows at the current market interest rate that is available to the Group for similar financial instruments.

Employee share based payments
The fair value of employee share options is determined using valuation techniques such as the binomial lattice/black scholes model . The valuation inputs such as the volatility, dividend yield is based on the market indices of Oando Plc.'s shares.

Property, plant and equipment
Land, building and plant and machinery are carried at revalued amounts. Formal revaluations are performed every three years by independent experts for these asset classes. Appropriate indices, as determined by independent experts, are applied in the intervening periods to ensure that the assets are carried at fair value at the reporting date. Judgement is applied in the selection of such indices. Fair value is derived by applying internationally acceptable and appropriately benchmarked valuation techniques such as depreciated replacement cost or market value approach.

The depreciated replacement cost approach involves estimating the value of the property in its existing use and the gross replacement cost. For this appropriate deductions are made to allow for age, condition and economic or functional obsolescence, environmental and other factors that might result in the existing property being worth less than a new replacement.

The market value approach involves comparing the properties with identical or similar properties, for which evidence of recent transaction is available or alternatively identical or similar properties that are available in the market for sale making adequate adjustments on price information to reflect any differences in terms of actual time of the transaction, including legal, physical and economic characteristics of the properties.

The useful life of each asset group has been determined by independent experts based on the build quality, maintenance history, operational regime and other internationally recognised benchmarks relative to the assets.

ii Defined Benefits (Gratuity)
The present value of the defined benefits obligations depend on a number of factors that are determined on an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions. The assumptions used in determining the net cost (income) for the benefits include appropriate discount rate. Any changes in these assumptions will impact the carrying amount of the obligations.

The Group determines the appropriate discount rate at the end of each year. This is the interest rate that should be used to determine the present value of estimated future cash outflows expected to be required to settle the gratuity obligations. In determining the appropriate discount rate, the Group considers the interest rates of high-quality government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related gratuity obligation.

Other key assumptions for the obligations are based in part on current market conditions. Additional information is disclosed in Note 33.

iii Impairment of goodwill
The Group tests annually whether goodwill has suffered any impairment, in accordance with the accounting policy stated in Note 4. The recoverable amounts of cash-generating units have been determined based on value-in-use calculations. These calculations require the use of estimates. See Note 16 for detailed assumptions and methods used for impairment calculation.

If the estimated pre-tax discount rate applied to the discounted cash flows of the Marketing and Supply and trading division (Downstream division) had been higher by 17.7% (i.e. 33% instead of 15.3%), the Group would have recognised an impairment against goodwill of N656million. For other segments (Gas and Power, Energy Services and Exploration & Production), no impairment would have resulted from application of discount rates higher by 48% respectively.

iv Income taxes
The Group is subject to income taxes in various jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in determining the Group's provision for income taxes. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognises liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes

will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

v Provision for environmental restoration

The Group has underground tanks for storage of petroleum products in its outlets. Environmental damage caused by such substances may require the Group to incur restoration costs to comply with the environmental protection regulations in the various jurisdictions in which the Group operates, and to settle any legal or constructive obligation. In addition, the Group has decommissioning obligations in respect of its oil and gas interests in the Niger Delta area.

Analysis and estimates are performed by the Group, together with its legal advisers, in order to determine the probability, timing and amount involved with probable required outflow of resources. Estimated restoration costs, for which disbursements are determined to be probable, are recognised as a provision in the Group's financial statements. The assumptions used for the estimates are reviewed on a frequent basis (for example, 3 years to under-ground tanks). The difference between the final determination of such obligation amounts and the recognised provisions are reflected in the income statement.

vi Estimation of oil and gas reserves

Oil and gas reserves are key elements in Oando's investment decision-making process that is focused on generating value. They are also an important factor in testing for impairment. Changes in proved oil and gas reserves will affect the standardised measure of discounted cash flows and unit-of-production depreciation charges to the income statement.

Proved oil and gas reserves are the estimated quantities of crude oil that geological and engineering data demonstrate with reasonable certainty to be recoverable in future years from known reservoirs under existing economic and operating conditions, i.e., prices and costs as of the date the estimate is made. Proved developed reserves are reserves that can be expected to be recovered through existing wells with existing equipment and operating methods. Estimates of oil and gas reserves are inherently imprecise, require the application of judgement and are subject to future revision. Accordingly, financial and accounting measures (such as the standardised measure of discounted cash flows, depreciation, depletion and amortisation charges, and decommissioning and restoration provisions) that are based on proved reserves are also subject to change.

Furthermore, estimates of proved reserves only include volumes for which access to market is assured with reasonable certainty. All proved reserves estimates are subject to revision, either upward or downward, based on new information, such as from development drilling and production activities or from changes in economic factors, including product prices, contract terms or development plans. Changes in the technical maturity of hydrocarbon reserves resulting from new information becoming available from development and production activities have tended to be the most significant cause of annual revisions.

In general, estimates of reserves for undeveloped or partially developed fields are subject to greater uncertainty over their future life than estimates of reserves for fields that are substantially developed and depleted. As a field goes into production, the amount of proved reserves will be subject to future revision once additional information becomes available through, for example, the drilling of additional wells or the observation of long-term reservoir performance under producing conditions. As those fields are further developed, new information may lead to revisions.

Changes to Oando's estimates of proved reserves, particularly proved developed reserves, also affect the amount of depreciation, depletion and amortisation recorded in the consolidated financial statements for property, plant and equipment related to hydrocarbon production activities. These changes can for example be the result of production and revisions of reserves. A reduction in proved developed reserves will increase the rate of depreciation, depletion and amortisation charges (assuming constant production) and reduce income.

Although the possibility exists for changes in reserves to have a critical effect on depreciation, depletion and amortisation charges and, therefore, income, it is expected that in the normal course of business the diversity of the Oando portfolio will constrain the likelihood of this occurring.

vii Service concessions

The intangible asset has been recognised at the present value of the estimated value of capital recovery and interest charges from the sale of gas over the duration of the contracts. The assessment of the present value of the estimated capital recovery requires the use of estimates and assumptions. The volume of sales of gas over the term of the contract is the main driver for capital recovery. Estimates of future cash flows for recovery of construction costs have been based on the assumption that the sale of gas from the pipeline will approximate the total capacity of the pipeline.

The assumption that the volume of sales over the term of the contract will approximate the total capacity of the pipeline has been based on management's estimate of existing and future demand for gas in a region. Estimates of future cash flows for recovery of interest costs were arrived at assuming current bank interest rates applied up until the full recovery of the investment. Other assumptions include exchange rate of N184.79/ 1USD and applicable FGN bond discount rate, which does not include the specific industry and market risks.

viii Akute & Alausa leases

The Group has accounted for the power purchase arrangement between Lagos State Government and Akute power Limited for the construction of an Electrical Power Plant as a finance lease. Hence the asset has been recognised at the present value of the estimated lease payments. The estimated lease payments were computed by making assumptions about the total annual volume of electricity delivered, discounted at the rate implicit in the contract of 17%. The minimum lease payment is the total payment on the lease. In addition, the Group has recognized fuel, operation and maintenance (O&M), charges on the lease of the Alausa poer plant to Lagos State Government as revenue.

ix Impairment of assets

For oil and gas properties with no proved reserves, the capitalisation of exploration costs and the basis for carrying those costs on the statement of financial position are explained above. For other properties, the carrying amounts of major property, plant and equipment are reviewed for possible impairment annually, while all assets are reviewed whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts for those assets may not be recoverable. If assets are determined to be impaired, the carrying amounts of those assets are written down to their recoverable amount. For this purpose, assets are grouped into cash-generating units based on separately identifiable and largely independent cash inflows. Impairments can also occur when decisions are taken to dispose off assets.

Impairments, except those relating to goodwill, are reversed as applicable to the extent that the events or circumstances that triggered the original impairment have changed. Estimates of future cash flows are based on current year end prices, management estimates of future production volumes, market supply and demand and product margins. Expected future production volumes, which include both proved reserves as well as volumes that are expected to constitute proved reserves in the future, are used for impairment testing because the Group believes this to be the most appropriate indicator of expected future cash flows, used as a measure of value in use.

Estimates of future cash flows are risk-weighted to reflect expected cash flows and are consistent with those used in the Group's business plans. A discount rate based on the Group's weighted average cost of capital (WACC) is used in impairment testing. Expected cash flows are then risk-adjusted to reflect specific local circumstances or risks surrounding the cash flows. Oando reviews the discount rate to be applied on an annual basis. The discount rate applied in 2015 was 11.7% (2014: 12%). Asset impairments or their reversal will impact income.

x Useful lives and residual value of property, plant and equipment

The residual values, depreciation methods and estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at least on an annual basis. The review is based on the current market situation.

The residual value of the various classes of assets were estimated as follows:
Land and building - 10%
Plant and machinery - 10%
Motor vehicles – 10%
Furniture and fittings - 10%
Computer and IT equipment - 10%

These estimates have been consistent with the amounts realised from previous disposals for the various asset categories.

7 Financial risk management

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk, cash flows interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effect on its financial and operational performance.

The Group has a risk management function that manages the financial risks relating to the Group's operations under the policies approved by the Board of Directors. The Group's liquidity, credit, foreign currency, interest rate and price risks are continuously monitored. The Board approves written principles for overall risk management, as well as written policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest-rate risk, credit risk, and investing excess liquidity. The Group uses derivative financial instruments to manage certain risk exposures.

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and borrowings, deposits, AFS financial assets and derivative financial instruments.

(i) Foreign exchange risk

The Group operates internationally and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising primarily from various product sourcing activities as well as other currency exposures, mainly US Dollars. Foreign exchange risk arises when future commercial transactions and recorded assets and liabilities are denominated in a currency that is not the entity's functional currency e.g. foreign denominated loans, purchases and sales transactions etc. The Group manages their foreign exchange risk by revising cost estimates of orders based on exchange rate fluctuations, forward contracts and cross currency swaps transacted with commercial banks. The Group also apply internal hedging strategies with subsidiaries with USD functional currency.

At 31 December 2015, if the Naira had strengthened/weakened by 12% against the US Dollar with all other variables held constant, consolidated pre tax profit for the year would have been N1.53 billion lower/higher mainly as a result of US Dollar denominated bank balances and receivables (2014: if the Naira had strengthened/weakened by 12% against the US Dollar with all other variables held constant, consolidated pre tax profit for the year would have been N1.26 billion lower/higher mainly as a result of US Dollar denominated bank balances). The Company's pre tax profit would have also been N1.4 million lower/higher mainly as a result of US Dollar denominated bank balances and receivables (2014: 39.7 million)

At 31 December 2015, if the Naira had strengthened/weakened by 12% against the US Dollar with all other variables held constant, consolidated pre tax profit for the year would have been N21.05 billion higher/lower mainly as a result of US Dollar denominated borrowing balances. (2014: if the Naira had strengthened/weakened by 12% against the US Dollar with all other variables held constant, consolidated pre tax profit for the year would have been N11.33 billion higher/lower mainly as a result of US Dollar denominated trade payables and loan balances.) The Company's pre tax profit would have also been N392 million higher/lower mainly as a result of US Dollar denominated borrowing balances (2014: N340.6 million)

(ii) Price risk

Equity price risk

The Group is exposed to equity security price risk because of its investments in the marketable securities classified as available-for-sale. The shares held by the Group are traded on the Nigerian Stock Exchange (NSE). A 10% change in the market price of the instrument would result in N13.6m gain/loss, to be recognised in equity.

Commodity price risk

Fluctuations in the international prices of crude oil would have corresponding effects on the results of operations of the Group. In order to mitigate against the risk of fluctuation in international crude oil prices, the Group hedges its exposure to fluctuations in the price of the commodity by entering into hedges for minimum volumes and prices in US$ per barrel of oil.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

The table below provides a summary of the impact of changes in crude oil prices and interest rates on income before tax, with all other variables held constant for the year ended December 31, 2015.

Instrument	Sensitivity Range	Income / (Loss) Before Tax	
		N'000	N'000
Financial commodity contracts	+/- $10 per barrel change in Brent crude oil price	(9,784,277)	10,640,621

(iii) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk
The Group holds short term, highly liquid bank deposits at fixed interest rates. No limits are placed on the ratio of variable rate borrowing to fixed rate borrowing. The effect of an increase or decrease in interest on bank deposit by 100 point basis is not material.

The Group does not have any investments in quoted corporate bonds that are of fixed rate and carried at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore the Group is not exposed to fair value interest rate risk.

The Group has borrowings at variable rates, which expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk. The Group regularly monitors financing options available to ensure optimum interest rates are obtained.

At 31 December 2015, an increase/decrease of 100 basis points on LIBOR/MPR would have resulted in a decrease/increase in consolidated pre tax profit of N3.9 billion (2014: N4.83 billion), mainly as a result of higher/lower interest charges on variable rate borrowings. An increase/decrease of 100 basis points on LIBOR/MPR would have resulted in a decrease/increase in the Company's pre tax profit of N901.4 million (2014: N1.3 billion), mainly as a result of higher/lower interest charges on variable rate borrowings.

Management enters into derivative contracts as an economic hedge against interest and foreign currency exposures. As at the reporting date, the Group does not have any outstanding derivatives with respect to interest and foreign currency hedge.

Credit risk
Credit risk is managed on a Group basis. Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, non-current receivables and deposits with banks as well as trade and other receivables. The Group has no significant concentrations of credit risk. It has policies in place to ensure that credit limits are set for commercial customers taking into consideration the customers' financial position, past trading relationship, credit history and other factors. Sales to retail customers are made in cash. The Group has policies that limit the amount of credit exposure to any financial institution. "

Management monitors the aging analysis of trade receivables and other receivables on a periodic basis. The analysis of current, past due but not impaired and impaired trade receivables is as follows:

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Trade receivables	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Current - Neither past due nor impaired	12,725,919	25,985,079	-	-
Past due but not impaired				
- by up to 30 days	40,249,825	11,719,627	-	-
- by 31 to 60 days	864,327	4,223,590	-	-
- later than 60 days	2,889,748	13,643,678	-	-
Total past due but not impaired	44,003,900	29,586,895	-	-
Impaired	2,470,923	5,005,245	-	-
	59,200,742	60,577,219	-	-

Other receivables	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Current - Neither past due nor impaired	18,569,764	78,368,055	206,042,583	210,616,369
Impaired	2,776,080	3,525,193	7,248,882	2,045,890
	21,345,844	81,893,248	213,291,465	212,662,259

Non-current receivables	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Neither past due nor impaired	7,096,971	5,287,521	-	14,708,280
Impaired	21,328,754	16,910,081	9,409,546	8,735,439
	28,425,725	22,197,602	9,409,546	23,443,719

Derivative financial instruments	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Current - Neither past due nor impaired	24,853,969	57,551,454	-	1,662,948

Finance lease receivables	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Current - Neither past due nor impaired	43,822,281	43,454,463	-	-

Included in non-current receivable is receivables of N6.86 billion (2014: N3.47 billion) that is past due and impaired. N2.78 billion (2014: N3.53 billion) of the other receivables has also been classified as doubtful on collection, and therefore impaired.

For the Company, receivables are largely intercompany receivable, and are neither past due nor impaired.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Credit quality of financial assets

The credit quality of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired have been assessed by reference to historical information about counterparty default rates:"

Counter parties without external credit rating

Trade receivables	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Group 1	1,248,695	8,637,301	-	-
Group 2	7,260,469	16,008,062	-	-
Group 3	4,216,756	1,339,716	-	-
	12,725,919	25,985,079	-	-
Other receivables				
Group 2	21,345,844	81,893,248	213,291,465	212,662,259
Non current receivables				
Group 2	7,096,971	5,287,521	-	14,708,280
Derivative financial instruments				
Group 2	24,853,969	57,551,454	-	1,662,948
Finance lease receivables				
Group 2	43,822,281	43,454,463	-	-

Definition of the ratings above:

Group 1 New customers (less than 6 months)
Group 2 existing customers (more than 6 months) with no defaults in the past
Group 3 existing customers (more than 6 months) with some defaults in the past

Liquidity risk

Cash flow forecasting is performed in the operating entities of the Group and aggregated by Group treasury. Group treasury monitors cash forecast on a periodic basis in response to liquidity requirements of the Group. This helps to ensure that the Group has sufficient cash to meeting operational needs while maintaining sufficient headroom on its undrawn committed borrowing facilities (note 26 and 30). Such forecasting takes into consideration the Group's debt financing plans, covenant compliance and compliance with internal targets.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

The table below analyses the Group's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table below are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

Group	Less than 1 year N'000	Between 1 and 2 years N'000	Between 2 and 5 years N'000	Over 5 years N'000	Total N'000
At 31 December 2015:					
Borrowing	159,818,177	29,412,852	24,233,476	34,475,430	247,939,935
Trade and other payables	97,772,296	-	-	-	97,772,296
Derivative financial instruments - Convertible options	5,160,802	-	-	-	5,160,802
Total	262,751,275	29,412,852	24,233,476	34,475,430	350,873,033
At 31 December 2014:					
Borrowing	408,538,742	126,373,038	45,641,466	22,199,176	602,752,422
Trade and other payables	161,504,599		-	-	161,504,599
Derivative financial instruments - Convertible options	3,608,768	-	-	-	3,608,768
Total	573,652,109	126,373,038	45,641,466	22,199,176	767,865,789

Company	Less than 1 year N'000	Between 1 and 2 years N'000	Between 2 and 5 years N'000	Over 5 years N'000	Total N'000
At 31 December 2015:					
Borrowing	88,402,429	2,181,381	-	-	90,583,810
Trade and other payables	141,619,762	-	-	-	141,619,762
Derivative financial instruments - Convertible options	5,160,802	-	-	-	5,160,802
Total	235,182,993	2,181,381	-	-	237,364,374
At 31 December 2014:					
Borrowing	32,969,130	89,275,588	-	-	122,244,718
Trade and other payables	123,994,934	-	-	-	123,994,934
Derivative financial instruments - Convertible options	3,608,768	-	-	-	3,608,768
Total	160,572,832	89,275,588	-	-	249,848,420

Capital risk management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may issue new capital or sell assets to reduce debt.

"Various financial ratios and internal targets are assessed and reported to the Board on a quarterly basis to monitor and support the key objectives set out above. These ratios and targets include:

- Gearing ratio;
- Earnings before interest tax depreciation and amortisation (EBITDA);
- Fixed/floating debt ratio;
- Current asset ratio;
- Interest cover;

The Group's objective is to maintain these financial ratios in excess of any debt covenant restrictions and use them as a performance measurement and hurdle rate. The failure of a covenant test could render the facilities in default and repayable on demand at the option of the lender.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Accordingly, in situations where these ratios are not met, the Group takes immediate steps to redress the potential negative impact on its financial performance. Such steps include additional equity capital through rights issue and special placement during the year under review.

Total capital is calculated as equity plus net debt. During 2015, the Group's strategy was to maintain a gearing ratio between 50% and 75% (2014: 50% and 75%). The gearing ratios as at the end of December 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Total borrowings	215,816,614	473,342,200	90,137,202	121,833,745
Less: cash and cash equivalents (Note 26)	(14,613,568)	(27,444,256)	(1,939,965)	(2,846,607)
Restricted cash	(8,309,408)	(14,194,363)	(241,167)	-
Net debt	192,893,638	431,703,581	87,956,070	118,987,138
Total equity	50,893,926	43,610,771	46,190,458	58,033,770
Total capital	243,787,564	475,314,352	134,146,528	177,020,908
Gearing ratio	79%	91%	66%	67%

Fair Value estimation

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table presents the Group's assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at 31 December 2015. See note 15 for disclosures of the Buildings, freehold land and plant & machinery that are measured at fair value and note 27 for disclosures of the disposal groups held for sale that are measured at fair value.

Financial instruments measured at fair value	**Level 1 N'000**	**Level 2 N'000**	**Level 3 N'000**	**Total N'000**
Assets				
Available for sale financial assets				
- Equity securities	137,202	-	-	137,202
Derivative financial assets				
- Commodity option contracts	-	24,853,969	-	24,853,969
Total assets	**137,202**	**24,853,969**	**-**	**24,991,171**
Liabilities				
Derivative financial liabilities:				
- Convertible options	-	-	5,160,802	5,160,802
Total liabilities	**-**	**-**	**5,160,802**	**5,160,802**

The following table presents the Group's assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at 31 December 2014.

Balance	**Level 1 N'000**	**Level 2 N'000**	**Level 3 N'000**	**Total N'000**
Assets				
Available for sale financial assets				
- Equity securities	198,831	-	-	198,831
Derivative financial assets				
- Commodity option contracts	-	55,427,507	-	55,427,507
- Embedded derivative in Akute	-	2,123,947	-	2,123,947
Total assets	**198,831**	**57,551,454**	**-**	**57,750,285**

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

	Level 1 N'000	Level 2 N'000	Level 3 N'000	Total N'000
Liabilities				
Derivative financial liabilities				
- Convertible options	-	-	3,608,768	3,608,768
Total liabilities	**-**	**-**	**3,608,768**	**3,608,768**

The following table presents the Company's assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at 31 December 2015.

	Level 1 N'000	Level 2 N'000	Level 3 N'000	Total N'000
Assets				
Available for sale financial assets				
- Equity securities	136,130	-	-	136,130
Total assets	**136,130**	**-**	**-**	**136,130**
Liabilities				
Derivative financial liabilities				
- Convertible options	-	-	5,160,802	5,160,802
Total liabilities	**-**	**-**	**5,160,802**	**5,160,802**

The following table presents the Company's assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at 31 December 2014.

Balance	Level 1 N'000	Level 2 N'000	Level 3 N'000	Total N'000
Assets				
Available for sale financial assets				
- Equity securities	197,837	-	-	197,837
Derivative financial assets				-
- Convertible option	-	-	1,662,948	1,662,948
Total assets	**197,837**	**-**	**1,662,948**	**1,860,785**
Liabilities				
Derivative financial liabilities				
- Convertible options	-	-	3,608,768	3,608,768
Total liabilities	**-**	**-**	**3,608,768**	**3,608,768**

Financial instruments not measured at fair value but for which fair values are disclosed

Group	Level 1 N'000	Level 2 N'000	Level 3 N'000	Total N'000
Assets				
31 December 2015				
Finance lease receivable	-	-	42,340,289	42,340,289
31 December 2014				
Finance lease receivable	-	-	42,525,085	42,525,085
Liabilities				
31 December 2015				
Borrowings	-	-	154,544,072	154,544,072
31 December 2014				
Borrowings	-	-	325,467,110	325,467,110

Company	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Liabilities	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
31 December 2015				
Borrowings	-	-	55,968,111	55,968,111
31 December 2014				
Borrowings	-	-	75,649,170	75,649,170

The fair value of borrowings and finance lease receivables is estimated by discounting future cash flows using rates currently available for debt on similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities. In addition to being sensitive to a reasonably possible change in the forecast cash flows or the discount rate, the fair value of the equity instruments is also sensitive to a reasonably possible change in the growth rates. The discount rate used for finance lease receivables and borrowing are 17.0% (2014: 17.1%) and 21% (2014: 21%) respectively.

There were no transfers between levels 1 and 2 during the year.

(a) Financial instruments in level 1

"The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on unadjusted quoted market prices at the reporting date. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry Group, and pricing market transactions on an arm's length basis. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Group is the current bid price. These instruments are included in level 1. Instruments included in level 1 comprise primarily of Nigerian Stock Exchange (NSE) listed instruments classified as available-for-sale.

(b) Financial instruments in level 2

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, over-the-counter derivatives) is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2. Instruments included in level 2 comprise primarily of interest swaps and derivatives. Their fair values are determined based on marked to market values provided by the counterparty financial institutions.

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- The fair value of commodity contracts are calculated based on observable inputs which include forward prices of crude oil.
- The fair value of interest rate swaps is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows based on observable yield curves;
- The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange rates at the reporting date, with the resulting value discounted back to present value;
- Other techniques, such as discounted cash flow analysis, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments.

If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

(c) Financial instruments in level 3

The level 3 instrument comprise of option derivative on convertible loan note from Oando Energy Services Ltd (OES) and convertible notes to Ocean and Oil Development Partners (OODP). Oando Energy Services Limited and Ocean and Oil Development Partners are private companies, whose business values are a significant input in the fair value of the financial instruments. Option derivative on the convertible loan notes were valued using the Goldman Sachs model. The business value comprise of unobservable inputs such as risk freee rate, volatility, credit spread, dividend yield, etc.

Oando Plc exercised her option of conversion during the financial year and a total of 11,004,744 shares were issued in exchange for $100,000,000 convertible loan notes. See note 38 for the details.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

The table below presents the changes in level 3 instruments for the year ended 31 December 2015.

Convertible option - Derivative asset	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
At 1 January	1,662,948	1,582,989
(Loss)/gain recognised in statement of profit or loss	(1,662,948)	79,959
At 31 December	-	1,662,948

Convertible option - Derivative liability	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
At 1 January	3,608,768	-	3,608,768	-
Fair value on initial recognition	-	222,759	-	222,759
Gain recognised in statement of profit or loss	1,261,282	3,037,240	1,261,282	3,037,240
Exchange difference	290,752	348,769	290,752	348,769
At 31 December	5,160,802	3,608,768	5,160,802	3,608,768

The fair value changes on the instruments were recognized in other operating income and other expenses respectively.

Description of significant unobservable inputs to valuation:

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy together with a quantitative sensitivity analysis as at 31 December 2015 and 2014 are as shown below:

2015	**Valuation technique**	**Significant unobservable inputs**	**Weighted average**	**Sensitivity of the input to fair value**	
Convertible option - Derivative liability	Goldman Sachs model	Volatility	62.0%	1% decrease in volatility would result in a decrease in the fair value by N16.53million.	1% increase in volatility would result in an increase in the fair value by N16.55million.
		Dividend yield	2.0%	1% decrease in dividend yield would result in an increase in fair value by N16.49million.	1% increase in dividend yield would result in a decrease in fair value by N15.82million.

2014	**Valuation technique**	**Significant unobservable inputs**	**Weighted average**	**Sensitivity of the input to fair value**	
Convertible option - Derivative asset	Goldman Sachs model	Volatility	57.0%	1% decrease in volatility would result in a decrease in the fair value by N.13million.	1% increase in volatility would result in an increase in the fair value by N0.4million.
		Dividend yield	4.5%	1% decrease in dividend yield would result in an increase in fair value by N1.1million.	1% increase in dividend yield would result in a decrease in fair value by N0.97million.
Convertible option - Derivative liability	Goldman Sachs model	Volatility	57.0%	1% decrease in volatility would result in a decrease in the fair value by N0.05million.	1% increase in volatility would result in an increase in the fair value by N0.5million.

8 Segment information

The Group Leadership Council (GLC) is the Groups' primary operating decision-making body. Management has determined the operating segments based on the performance reports reviewed monthly by Group Leadership Council (GLC) and these reports are used to make strategic decisions. GLC considers the businesses from a divisional perspective. Each of the division's operations may transcend different geographical locations.

The GLC assesses the performance of the operating segments by reviewing actual results against set targets on revenue, operating profit and profit after tax for each divisions. Interest expenses suffered by the Corporate division on loans raised on behalf of the other divisions and similar operating expenses are transferred to the relevant divisions. Transactions between operating segments are on arm's length basis in a manner similar to transactions with third parties.

At 31 December 2015, the Group was organised into six operating segments:

(i) Exploration and production (E&P) – involved in the exploration for and production of oil and gas through the acquisition of rights in oil blocks on the Nigerian continental shelf and deep offshore.

(ii) Marketing, Refinery and Terminals – involved in the marketing and sale of petroleum products. The Group also has three principal refinery and terminals projects currently planned – the construction of 210,000 MT import terminal in Lekki, the construction of LPG storage facility at Apapa Terminal, and the construction of a marina jetty and subsea pipeline at Lagos Port.

(iii) Supply and Trading – involved in trading of refined and unrefined petroleum products.

(iv) Gas and Power – involved in the distribution of natural gas through the subsidiaries Gaslink and Eastern Horizon. The Group also incorporated two power companies to serve in Nigeria's power sector, by providing power to industrial customers.

(v) Energy Services – involved in the provision of services such as drilling and completion fluids and solid control waste management; oil-well cementing and other services to upstream companies.

(vi) Corporate and others"

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

(a) The segment results for the period ended 31 December, 2015 are as follows:

	Exploration & Production	Marketing, Refining & Terminals	Supply & Trading	Gas & power	Energy Services	Corporate & Other	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Total gross segment revenue	89,688,292	153,852,919	180,861,401	33,562,524	6,663,911	12,033,391	476,662,438
Inter-segment revenue	-	(14,709,469)	(67,349,500)	(957,490)	-	(11,905,227)	(94,921,686)
Revenue from external customers	89,688,292	139,143,450	113,511,901	32,605,034	6,663,911	128,164	381,740,752
Operating (loss)/profit	17,279,491	(6,847,248)	4,117,543	6,988,628	(11,902,460)	(8,988,962)	646,992
Finance cost	(35,591,311)	(765,021)	(556,497)	(1,509,360)	(5,197,284)	(33,841,951)	(77,461,424)
Finance income	19,740,613	1,590,956	1,095,017	3,055,601	12,802	1,061,145	26,556,134
Finance (cost)/income, net	(15,850,698)	825,935	538,520	1,546,241	(5,184,482)	(32,780,806)	(50,905,290)
Share of profit in associate	-	-	-	-	-	(878,600)	(878,600)
Profit/(Loss) before income tax	1,428,793	(6,021,313)	4,656,063	8,534,869	(17,086,942)	(42,648,368)	(51,136,898)
Income tax credit/(expense)	4,558,291	789,607	(663,813)	(2,860,784)	(10,927)	(365,353)	1,447,021
Profit/(Loss) for the year	5,987,084	(5,231,706)	3,992,250	5,674,085	(17,097,869)	(43,013,721)	(49,689,877)

The segment results for the period ended 31 December, 2014 are as follows:

	Exploration & Production	Marketing, Refining & Terminals	Supply & Trading	Gas & power	Energy Services	Corporate & Other	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Total gross segment sales	64,087,994	211,572,959	268,856,378	30,568,454	15,509,495	16,074,000	606,669,280
Inter-segment sales	-	(15,613,894)	(149,711,166)	(556,305)	-	(15,094,813)	(180,976,178)
Sales to external customers	64,087,994	195,959,065	119,145,212	30,012,149	15,509,495	979,187	425,693,102
Operating profit/(loss)	8,714,248	(5,201,580)	4,367,792	3,944,974	(44,368,393)	(54,932,840)	(87,475,799)
Finance cost	(25,087,622)	(2,720,332)	(627,851)	(1,834,158)	(3,608,611)	(29,737,767)	(63,616,341)
Finance income	814,560	5,607,622	1,141,614	4,428,397	28,670	1,592,745	13,613,608
Finance (cost)/income, net	(24,273,062)	2,887,290	513,763	2,594,239	(3,579,941)	(28,145,022)	(50,002,733)
Share of loss in associate	-	-	-	-	-	(217,673)	(217,673)
(Loss)/profit before income tax	(15,558,814)	(2,314,290)	4,881,555	6,539,213	(47,948,334)	(83,295,535)	(137,696,205)
Income tax credit/(expense)	599,766	260,606	(768,843)	(2,825,450)	(1,739,561)	(3,485,463)	(7,958,945)
(Loss)/profit for the year	(14,959,048)	(2,053,684)	4,112,712	3,713,763	(49,687,895)	(86,780,998)	(145,655,150)

(b) Reconciliation of reporting segment information

2015	Revenue	Operating profit/(loss)	Finance income	Finance cost	(Loss)/profit before income tax	Income tax expense
		N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
As reported in the segment report	476,662,438	646,992	26,556,134	(77,461,424)	(51,136,898)	1,447,021
Elimination of inter-segment transactions on consolidation	(94,921,686)	-	(16,979,696)	16,979,697	-	-
Reclassfied as discontinued operations	(220,250,802)	15,045,974	(3,114,946)	6,470,286	18,401,315	90,859
As reported in the statement of profit or loss	161,489,950	15,692,966	6,461,492	(54,011,441)	(32,735,583)	1,537,880

2014	Revenue	Operating profit/(loss)	Finance income	Finance cost	(Loss)/profit before income tax	Income tax expense
		N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
As reported in the segment report	606,669,280	(87,475,799)	13,613,608	(63,616,341)	(137,696,205)	(7,958,945)
Elimination of inter-segment transactions on consolidation	(180,976,178)	82,240,549	(6,066,351)	21,828,113	98,002,311	-
Reclassfied as discontinued operations	(332,780,758)	(46,684,191)	(7,275,873)	4,928,432	(49,031,632)	3,047,969
As reported in the statement of profit or loss	92,912,344	(51,919,441)	271,384	(36,859,796)	(88,725,526)	(4,910,976)

Inter-segment revenue represents sales between the Marketing, Refining & Terminal segment and the Supply & Trading segment. Profit on inter-segment sales have been eliminated on consolidation.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Other information included in the income statement by segment are:

Year ended 31 December, 2015:

	Exploration & Production	Marketing, Refining & Terminals	Supply & Trading	Gas & power	Energy Services	Corporate & Other	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Depreciation (Note 15)*	25,629,032	3,741,948	39,607	169,357	1,227,063	1,180,905	31,987,912
Amortisation of intangible assets (Note 16)*	130,237	190,538	-	720,086	-	41,248	1,082,109
Impairment of assets*	11,850,272.70	1,131,920	-	322,244	5,548	57,901	13,367,886

Year ended 31 December, 2014:

	Exploration & Production	*Marketing, Refining & Terminals*	Supply & Trading	*Gas & Power*	*Energy Services*	*Corporate & Other*	*Group*
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Depreciation (Note 15)*	14,738,991	3,286,148	35,277	172,558	2,776,265	620,546	21,629,785
Amortisation of intangible assets (Note 16)*	38,386	207,533	-	697,093	-	21,727	964,739
Impairment of assets*	85,961,795	316,321	62,964	381,032	36,853,941	10,964,854	134,540,907

Depreciation, amortisation and impairments presented above represents both continuing and discontinued operations.

The segment assets and liabilities and capital expenditure for the year ended 31 December, 2015 are as follows:

	Exploration & Production	Marketing, Refining & Terminals	Supply & Trading	Gas & power	Energy Services	Corporate & Other	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Assets	607,787,030	122,518,903	77,467,647	35,096,858	44,662,380	59,272,007	946,804,825
Investment in an associate	-	-	-	-	-	2,530,813	2,530,813
Liabilities	400,823,600	143,472,540	81,628,632	33,896,617	59,904,665	175,701,330	895,427,383
Capital Expenditure*	17,470,869	2,149,199	109,394	6,923,208	678,746	1,692,803	29,024,219

The segment assets and liabilities as of 31 December, 2014 and capital expenditure for the year then ended are as follows:

	Exploration & Production	Marketing, Refining & Terminals	Supply & Trading	Gas & power	Energy Services	Corporate & Other	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Assets	583,438,457	160,086,024	34,600,871	29,169,218	47,534,195	37,524,906	892,353,671
Investment in an associate	-	-	-	-	-	3,409,413	3,409,413
Liabilities	394,694,698	146,144,525	58,538,973	30,959,366	51,128,827	167,276,511	848,742,900
Capital Expenditure	29,683,297	4,975,890	15,743	1,984,617	2,154,365	10,587,566	49,401,478

*Capital expenditure comprises additions to property, plant and equipment and intangible asset, excluding Goodwill.

The Group's business segments operate in three main geographical areas.
Segment information on a geographical basis for the period ended 31 December 2015 are as follows:

	Exploration & Production	Marketing, Refining & Terminals	Supply & Trading	Gas & power	Energy Services	Corporate & Other	Total
Revenue	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Within Nigeria	89,688,292	132,236,547	10,417,976	32,605,034	6,663,911	128,163	271,739,923
Other West African countries	-	6,906,903	55,356,996	-	-	-	62,263,899
Other countries	-	-	47,736,930	-	-	-	47,736,930
	89,688,292	139,143,450	113,511,902	32,605,034	6,663,911	128,163	381,740,752
Total assets							
Within Nigeria	606,506,251	119,510,941	11,605,262	35,096,858	44,662,380	59,272,007	876,653,699
Other West African countries	-	3,007,962	25,015,944	-	-	-	28,023,906
Other countries	1,280,779	-	40,846,441	-	-	-	42,127,220
	607,787,030	122,518,903	77,467,647	35,096,858	44,662,380	59,272,007	946,804,825
Capital expenditure							
Within Nigeria	17,470,869	1,999,382	-	6,923,208	678,746	1,692,053	28,764,258
Other West African countries	-	149,817	93,214	-	-	-	243,031
Other countries	-	-	16,180	-	-	750	16,930
	17,470,869	2,149,199	109,394	6,923,208	678,746	1,692,803	29,024,219

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Segment information on a geographical basis for the year ended and as at 31 December, 2014 are as follows:

	Exploration & Production	Marketing, Refining & Terminals	Supply & Trading	Gas & power	Energy Services	Corporate & Other	Total
Revenue	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Within Nigeria	64,087,994	188,396,341	10,337,200	30,012,149	15,509,495	979,188	309,322,367
Other West African countries	-	7,562,724	54,680,824	-	-	-	62,243,548
Other countries	-	-	54,127,187	-	-	-	54,127,187
	64,087,994	195,959,065	119,145,211	30,012,149	15,509,495	979,188	425,693,102
Total assets							
Within Nigeria	582,157,678	157,295,873	8,723,822	29,169,218	47,534,195	37,524,906	862,405,692
Other West African countries	-	2,790,151	20,871,320	-	-	-	23,661,471
Other countries	1,280,779		5,005,729	-	-	-	6,286,508
	583,438,457	160,086,024	34,600,871	29,169,218	47,534,195	37,524,906	892,353,671
Capital expenditure							
Within Nigeria	29,683,297	4,727,014	-	1,984,617	2,154,365	4,196,046	42,745,339
Other West African countries	-	248,876	15,743	-	-	-	264,619
Other countries		-	-	-	-	6,391,520	6,391,520
	29,683,297	4,975,890	15,743	1,984,617	2,154,365	10,587,566	49,401,478

Revenue are disclosed based on the country in which the customer is located. Total assets are allocated based on where the assets are located. No single customer contributes up to 10% of the Group's revenue.

Capital expenditure is allocated based on where the assets are located.

(c) Analysis of revenue by nature	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Sales of goods	157,508,246	90,687,487	-	-
Intra-group dividend income	-	-	8,452,665	14,217,468
Revenue from services	3,981,704	2,224,857	-	-
	161,489,950	92,912,344	8,452,665	14,217,468

During the year, the Group signed a joint venture agreement with Sahara Energy Resources Limited ("Sahara") for the execution of offshore processing of crude oil and delivery of refined products to the Nigeria National Petroleum Corporation (NNPC). Sahara was appointed the operator of the venture. The revenue and cost from the joint arrangement have been included in the segment information above.

9 Other operating income

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Foreign exchange gain	11,741,430	11,617,836	7,640,723	5,939,270
Fair value gain on commodity options	21,746,375	49,072,846	-	-
Sundry income	1,592,494	5,370,612	496,730	9,818,954
	35,080,299	66,061,294	8,137,453	15,758,224

During the period, the Group realised a net derivative gain (fair value gain and gains from monthly settlements of commodity contract) of N21.7 billion (2014 - N49.1 billion) in the statement of profit or loss on commodity contracts. See note 19 for further details of fair value gains on the financial commodity contract. Sundry income is largely made up of gain on sale of property, plant and equipment, recoveries on bad bebt previously written off and other direct charges to customers.

10 Expenses by nature of operating profit

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
The following items have been charged/(credited) in arriving at the operating profit:				
Included in cost of sales:				
Inventory cost	58,886,378	20,017,983	-	-
Included in selling and marketing costs				
Product transportation costs	46,504	59,620	-	-
Included in other operating income:				
Foreign exchange gain	11,741,430	6,378,302	7,640,723	5,939,270
Profit on disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	118,606	-	124,375
Fair value gain on commodity options	21,746,375	49,072,846	-	-
Included in administrative expenses				
Depreciation on property plant and equipment - Other* (Note 15)	26,982,935	15,531,471	343,953	222,510
Amortisation of intangible assets (Note 16)	891,571	757,206	41,249	21,726
Foreign exchange loss	12,295,970	15,656,446	10,278,332	14,798,966
Employees benefit scheme (Note 11)	7,085,934	3,494,609	1,514,235	1,595,757
Auditors remuneration	537,946	447,119	90,001	84,072
Legal & consultancy services	2,088,419	14,345,728	332,268	-
Repair and maintenance	3,391,224	294,834	9,216	289,933
Impairment of property, plant and equipment - Net (Note 15)	22,251,286	10,205,484	-	-
Reversal of impairments (Note 15)	(16,314,631)	-		
Impairment of Intangible assets (Note 16)	2,791,116	67,414,245	-	-
Impairment losses of non-current receivables (Note 22)	3,083,744	11,862,037	-	8,735,439
Impairment losses of trade and other receivables (Note 24)	361,002	3,570,518	5,202,992	2,026,730
Impairment losses on available for sale asset	57,901	-	57,901	-
Impairment on Investment (Note 25b)	-	-	-	27,328,921
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	305,294	-	136,919	-
Rent and other hiring costs	730,628	623,127	7,556	20,843

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

The following items have been charged/(credited) in arriving at the loss from discontinued operations:

Amortisation of intangible assets (Note 16)	190,538	207,533	-	-
Depreciation on property plant and equipment - Other* (Note 15)	5,004,977	6,098,314	-	-
Impairment of property, plant and equipment/other write offs (Note 15)	-	36,360,596	-	-
Impairment losses of non-current receivables (Note 22)	-	4,698,742	-	-
Impairment losses of trade and other receivables (Note 24)	1,137,468	429,285	-	-
Employees benefit scheme (Note 11)	6,088,482	5,662,226	-	-

*The addition of depreciation included in cost of sales and administrative expenses is equal to the depreciation charge for the year in Note 15.

11 Employee benefit expenses

(a) Directors' remuneration:

The remuneration paid to the directors who served during the year was as follows:

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Chairman fees	5,556	5,556	5,556	5,556
Other non-executive fees	26,667	26,667	26,667	26,667
	32,223	32,223	32,223	32,223
Executive directors' salaries	911,109	639,163	332,423	332,423
	943,332	671,386	364,646	364,646
Other emoluments	598,269	641,859	181,445	181,445
	1,541,601	1,313,245	546,091	546,091

The directors received emoluments (excluding pension contributions) in the following ranges:

	Number	Number	Number	Number
N1,000,000 - N10,000,000	6	6	-	-
Above N10,000,000	22	22	11	11

Included in the above analysis is the highest paid director at N127.5 million (2014: N127.5 million).

(b) Staff costs

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Wages, salaries and staff welfare cost	9,934,863	7,850,868	43,720	11,288
Staff bonus and discretionary share award	1,065,230	-	1,065,230	1,505,611
Share options granted to directors and employees	905,006	343,956	352,841	-
Pension costs - defined contribution scheme	786,846	609,962	-	-
Retirement benefit - defined benefit scheme (Note 33)	482,471	352,049	52,444	20,152
	13,174,416	9,156,835	1,514,235	1,537,051

* Retirement benefit cost include provision for gratuity disclosed in Note 33

Analysis of staff cost for the year:

- Continuing operations (Note 10)	7,085,934	3,494,609	1,514,235	1,595,757
- Discontinued operations	6,088,482	5,662,226	-	-
	13,174,416	9,156,835	1,514,235	1,595,757

The average number of full-time persons employed during the year was as follows:	Group 2015 Number	Group 2014 Number	Company 2015 Number	Company 2014 Number
Executive	2	14	2	11
Management staff	139	141	15	27
Senior staff	336	400	28	54
	477	555	45	92

Higher-paid employees other than directors, whose duties were wholly or mainly discharged in Nigeria, received remuneration (excluding pension contributions) in the following ranges:

	Number	Number	Number	Number
N2,500,001 - N4,000,000	16	3	1	-
N4,000,001 - N6,000,000	74	144	5	28
N6,000,001 - N8,000,000	132	181	13	16
N8,000,001 - N10,000,000	79	56	6	9
Above N10,000,000	176	171	20	39
	477	555	45	92

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

12 Finance costs, net

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Finance cost:				
On bank borrowings	(52,097,478)	(36,566,684)	(33,465,367)	(29,623,510)
Capitalised to qualifying property, plant and equipment	154,038	503,256	-	-
	(51,943,440)	(36,063,428)	(33,465,367)	(29,623,510)
Unwinding of discount on provisions (Note 31)	(2,068,001)	(796,368)	-	-
Total finance cost	(54,011,441)	(36,859,796)	(33,465,367)	(29,623,510)
Finance income:				
Interest income on bank deposits	2,040,501	27,812	2,893	860,323
Intercompany interest	-	-	1,116,539	931,681
Interest income on finance lease	4,420,991	243,572	-	-
Total finance income	6,461,492	271,384	1,119,432	1,792,004
Net finance costs	(47,549,949)	(36,588,412)	(32,345,935)	(27,831,506)

Borrowing costs were capitalised based on the weighted average cost of borrowing of 14.2%. Actual borrowing rate approximate effective interest rate.

13 (a) Income tax expense

Analysis of income tax charge for the year:

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Continuing operations				
Current income tax	10,400,889	15,112,118	-	-
Minimum tax	245,140	546,028	241,499	505,576
Education tax	655,451	366,105	-	-
Adjustments in respect of prior years tax	-	107,507	-	-
	11,301,480	16,131,758	241,499	505,576
Deferred income tax (Note 18):				
Deferred income tax (credit)/expense for the year	(12,839,360)	(11,220,782)	-	1,066,791
Income tax (credit)/expense	(1,537,880)	4,910,976	241,499	1,572,367
Discontinued operations				
Current income tax	1,130,976	1,146,757	-	-
Education tax	16,440	69,253	-	-
Adjustments in respect of prior years tax	-	170,111		
	1,147,416	1,386,121	-	-
Deferred income tax (Note 18):				
Deferred income tax for the year	(1,056,557)	1,661,848	-	-
Income tax expense	90,859	3,047,969	-	-

The tax on the Group's profit before income tax differs from the theoretical amount that would arise using the statutory income tax rate as follows:

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Loss before income tax	(32,735,583)	(88,725,526)	(56,325,673)	(64,925,182)
Tax calculated at Nigeria's domestic rates applicable to profits in respective countries - 30% (2014: 30%)	(9,820,675)	(51,396,980)	(16,897,702)	(30,248,396)
Minimum tax	245,140	546,028	241,499	505,576
Education tax	655,451	366,105	-	-
Tax effect of income not subject to tax	(1,326,741)	(475,763)	(2,535,800)	(4,265,241)
Effect of associate tax	263,580	65,302	-	-
Effect of tax in jurisdiction with lower/higher taxes	(18,810,655)	(30,867,516)	-	-
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	9,793,383	51,029,042	3,803,047	26,535,646
Over-provisions for income tax	-	107,507	-	-
Tax losses for which no deferred tax was recognised	17,317,582	35,537,251	15,630,455	9,044,782
Income tax (credit)/expense	(1,682,935)	4,910,976	241,499	1,572,367
	145,055	-	-	-
Effective tax rate	5%	-6%	0%	-2%

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

(b) Current income tax liabilities

Movement in current income tax for the year:				
At 1 January	44,963,118	5,643,719	1,552,169	1,511,885
Payment during the year	(8,938,437)	(11,327,321)	(21,189)	(465,292)
On acquisition of business	-	26,726,014	-	-
Charge for the year:				
Income tax charge during the year - Continuing operations	10,646,029	15,765,653	241,499	505,576
Income tax charge during the year - Discontinued operations	1,130,976	1,316,868	-	-
Education tax charge during the year	655,451	366,105	-	-
Education tax charge during the year	16,440	69,253		
Exchange difference	2,946,499	6,402,827	-	-
Transfer to disposal group classified as held for sale	(1,776,979)	-	-	-
At 31 December	49,643,097	44,963,118	1,772,479	1,552,169

14 Earnings per share and dividend per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000
Loss from continuing operations attributable to equity holders of the parent	(31,942,669)	(90,281,806)
Loss from discontinued operations attributable to equity holders of the parent (Note 27a)	(18,492,174)	(52,018,648)
	(50,434,843)	(142,300,454)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (thousands) :		
Opening balance	9,084,686	6,822,354
Bonus element	486,991	486,991
Right issue	2,368,473	-
Conversion of promisory notes	-	59,075
Private placements	-	1,816,802
	11,940,150	9,185,222
Basic/Diluted earnings per share (expressed in kobo per share)		
From continuing operations	(268)	(983)
From discontinued operations	(155)	(566)
	(423)	(1,549)

Weighted average number of shares outstanding at 31 December 2015 includes rights issue during the year. The weighted average number of shares in 2014 has been restated to include the effect of rights issue in 2015.

Diluted Earnings Per share

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding to assume conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares. There was no difference in the weighted average number of ordinary shares used for basic and diluted net loss per share from continuing operation, as the effect of all potentially dilutive ordinary shares outstanding (5,741,605,521 shares) was anti dilutive.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

15 Property, plant and equipment

Group	Upstream Asset [1]	Land & Buildings	Plant & machineries	Fixtures, fittings, computer & equipment, motor vehicles	Capital work in progress	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Year ended 31 December 2014						
Opening net book amount	44,901,995	25,207,525	51,445,160	3,786,194	46,868,968	172,209,842
Decommissioning cost/Remeasurement of estimate	(5,983,870)	-	526	-	-	(5,983,344)
Additions	26,763,614	894,512	8,520,905	2,044,852	6,391,492	44,615,375
Business acquisitions (Note 45)	110,350,834	-	-	-	-	110,350,834
Transfer to finance lease receivable	-	-	-	-	(1,369,202)	(1,369,202)
Transfer from E&E	36,104,905	-	-	-	-	36,104,905
Disposal	-	(11,745)	(391,470)	(332,975)	-	(736,190)
Impairment - Continuing operations (Note 10)	(10,205,484)	-	-	-	-	(10,205,484)
Impairment - Discontinued operations - (Note 10)	-	-	(15,895,914)	-	(20,464,682)	(36,360,596)
Reclassification	-	561,888	26,507	378,452	(966,847)	-
Write off	-	(149,774)	17,043	(21,753)	(2,039)	(156,523)
Depletion/Depreciation charge - Continuing operations (Note 10)	(14,631,166)	(18,900)	(448,792)	(432,613)	-	(15,531,471)
Depletion/Depreciation charge - Discontinued operations - (Note 10, 27)	-	(381,694)	(5,076,126)	(640,494)	-	(6,098,314)
Exchange difference	26,910,489	(9,796)	335,016	(17,334)	(16,000)	27,202,375
Net book amount at 31 December 2014	214,211,317	26,092,016	38,532,855	4,764,329	30,441,690	314,042,207
At 31 December 2014						
Cost or valuation	277,284,616	27,452,825	59,598,835	11,211,466	50,906,372	426,454,114
Accumulated depreciation	(63,073,299)	(1,360,809)	(21,065,980)	(6,447,137)	(20,464,682)	(112,411,907)
Net book amount	214,211,317	26,092,016	38,532,855	4,764,329	30,441,690	314,042,207
Year ended 31 December 2015						
Opening net book amount	214,211,317	26,092,016	38,532,855	4,764,329	30,441,690	314,042,207
Decommissioning costs	34,689,587	-	6,412	-	-	34,695,999
Additions	16,091,108	1,046,397	1,422,633	722,901	2,252,053	21,535,092
Transfer to intangibles	-	-	(216,440)	-	-	(216,440)
Transfers from Capital work in progress	-	-	11,047,020	-	(11,047,020)	-
Trf to disposal group classified as held for sale	(38,794,132)	(25,599,417)	(38,104,511)	(2,037,345)	(21,016,481)	(125,551,886)
Disposal of PPE	-	(150,251)	(151,969)	(38,230)	-	(340,450)
Impairment - Continuing operations (Note 10)	(22,251,286)	-	-	-	-	(22,251,286)
Reversal of impairments	16,314,631	-	-	-	-	16,314,631
Depletion/Depreciation charge - Continuing operations (Note 10)	(25,502,065)	(12,693)	(372,873)	(1,095,304)	-	(26,982,935)
Depletion/Depreciation charge - Discontinued operations - (Note 10, 27)	-	(363,709)	(3,911,093)	(730,175)	-	(5,004,977)
Exchange difference	16,224,600	(10,894)	625,556	48,960	(931)	16,887,291
Net book amount at 31 December 2015	210,983,760	1,001,449	8,877,590	1,635,136	629,311	223,127,246
At 31 December 2015						
Cost or valuation	267,972,158	1,018,205	11,613,799	3,997,904	629,311	285,231,377
Accumulated depreciation	(56,988,398)	(16,756)	(2,736,209)	(2,362,768)	-	(62,104,131)
Net book amount	210,983,760	1,001,449	8,877,590	1,635,136	629,311	223,127,246

Company	Land & Buildings	Plant & machineries	Fixtures, fittings, computer & equipment, motor vehicles	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Year ended 31 December 2014				
Opening net book amount	296,834	68,649	559,882	925,365
Additions	-	-	306,656	306,656
Transfers	-	-	(15,332)	(15,332)
Disposal	-	-	(15,044)	(15,044)
Write off	(161,308)	-	1,361	(159,947)
Depreciation charge	(11,565)	(13,726)	(197,219)	(222,510)
Closing net book amount	123,961	54,923	640,304	819,188
At 31 December 2014				
Cost/Valuation	257,003	136,608	1,936,547	2,330,158
Accumulated depreciation	(133,042)	(81,685)	(1,296,243)	(1,510,970)
Net book amount	123,961	54,923	640,304	819,188
Year ended 31 December 2015				
Opening net book amount	123,961	54,923	640,304	819,188
Additions	-	17,634	169,131	186,765
Transfers	-	-	(11,293)	(11,293)
Disposal	(123,961)	-	(15,163)	(139,124)
Depreciation charge	-	(17,465)	(326,488)	(343,953)
Closing net book amount	-	55,092	456,491	511,583
At 31 December 2015				
Cost/Valuation	-	154,241	1,305,000	1,459,241
Accumulated depreciation	-	(99,149)	(848,509)	(947,658)
Net book amount	-	55,092	456,491	511,583

(1)See Note 44(a) for details of upstream assets.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Fair Value Estimation

An independent valuation of the Group's land and buildings and downstream plant and machinery was performed by independent valuers as at 1 December 2013. The revaluation surplus net of applicable deferred income taxes was credited to other comprehensive income and is shown in 'other reserves' in shareholders equity (note 26) The following table analyses the non-financial assets carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1)
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, derived from prices) (Level 2)
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data that is, unobservable inputs (Level 3)

	Fair value measurements as at 31 December 2015 using:			Fair value measurements as at 31 December 2014 using:		
	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Recurring fair value measurements	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Land and buildings	-	-	1,001,449	-	-	25,819,273
Plant and Machinery	-	-	8,877,590	-	-	38,808,330

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	31 December 2015		31 December 2014	
	Land & Buildings	Plant & machineries	Land & Buildings	Plant & machineries
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Opening balance	26,092,016	38,532,855	25,207,525	51,445,161
Depreciation - recognised in income statement	(376,402)	(4,283,966)	(400,595)	(5,524,918)
Exchange (loss)/gains recognised	(10,894)	625,556	(9,795)	335,016
Additions	1,046,397	1,422,633	894,512	8,520,905
Disposal	(150,251)	(151,969)	(11,745)	(391,470)
Write off	-	-	(149,774)	17,043
Impairments	-	-	-	(15,895,914)
Decommissioning costs	-	6,412	-	526
Transfers/Reclassification	-	10,830,580	561,888	26,507
Trf to disposal group classified as held for sale	(25,599,417)	(38,104,511)	-	-
	1,001,449	8,877,590	26,092,016	38,532,855

Valuation processes of the group

The group engages external, independent and qualified valuers to determine the fair value of the group's land and buildings and downstream Plant & machinery. As at 31 December 2013, the fair values of the land and buildings have been determined by Ubosi Eleh and Company . The external valuations of the level 3 Land and buildings have been performed using a sales comparison approach for land and building and depreciated replacement cost for plant and machinery. The external valuers, in discussion with the group's internal valuation team, has determined these inputs based on the size, age and condition of the assets, the state of the local economy and comparable prices in the corresponding national economy.

Land and buildings

This has been valued by the direct comparison method of valuation. This method derives its value from an open Market transactions on similar properties in the neighbourhood within a given time frame.

Plant and machinery

Plant and machinery have been considered in the light of their continuous existing use and are valued by the depreciation replacement cost method. This method equates to an open market value of an asset to the estimated total cost of the item as new at the date of valuation less an allowance for depreciation to account for age, wear and tear and obsolescence.

The following factors were taken into consideration in valuing the items:

1) Total economic working life of the asset in question.
2) Age and remaining life of the asset.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

3) The degree of physical deterioration and obsolescence of the item.
4) Workload to which the item is subjected.
5) Frequency of maintenance and availability cum replacement of parts where applicable.
6) Current costs of the item including installation, freight and customs charge where applicable.

Information about fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	Fair value as at 31 December 2015	Fair value as at 31 December 2014	Valuation techique	Unobservable inputs	Relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value
Land and buildings	1,001,449	26,092,016	Sales comparison approach	Price per square meter	The higher the price per square metre, the higher the fair
Plant and Machinery	8,877,590	38,532,855	Depreciated replacement cost	Size, age and condition of the assets, and comparable prices.	The higher the price per square metre, the higher the fair value.

i If land and buildings and downstream plant and machinery were stated on the historical cost basis, the amount would have been as follows:

	31 December 2015		31 December 2014	
	Land & Buildings	Plant & machineries	Land & Buildings	Plant & machineries
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Cost	16,024,573	12,667,304	9,378,408	10,444,699
Accumulated depreciation	(714,288)	(3,836,577)	(327,931)	(2,943,401)
	15,310,285	8,830,727	9,050,476	7,501,298

ii Capital work in progress

Capital work in progress mainly comprises of Gas and Power's tubeskids and pipeline acquisition/construction costs incurred as at 31 December 2015. Interest capitalised was N212 million (2014: 1.4 billion).

iii Impairment loss

On June 28th, 2015 there was a fire involving two crude storage tanks at the Ebocha flow station in Rivers State, Nigeria; a third tank collapsed after suffering structural damage due to the fire outbreak. The facility is a part of the Nigerian Agip Oil Company Limited Joint Venture ("NAOC JV") in which the Corporation holds a 20% interest. As a result of the incident, $6.7 million was recognized as reduction of the remaining book value relating to the Corporation's share of the infrastructure and facilities damaged. As the net book value of the specific assets damaged in the fire was not available and the nature and extent of the damage is still unknown. Management determined that there was no indication of impairment of the cash generating unit in which the incident occurred; only the specific assets damaged were derecognized.

As at September 30, 2015 the carrying amount of the OML 125 cash generating unit in property, plant and equipment was reduced to its recoverable amount of N20.5 billion ($103.0 million) through the recognition of an impairment loss of N17 billion ($86.3 million). The impairment was triggered by declining oil prices and internal data indicating worse than expected long-term economic performance. The recoverable amount was determined based on the asset's fair value less costs of disposal using a discounted cash flow technique and categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. Key assumptions included crude oil prices and the discount rate of 12%. Reserves as at September 30, 2015 were based on internal estimates.

As December 31, 2015 the carrying amount of the Corporation's Interest in Qua Ibo cash generating unit has been reduced to its recoverable amount of N6.9 billion ($34.6 million) through the recognition of impairment loss of N3.92 billion ($7.3 million). The

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

impairment was triggered by declining oil prices and internal data indicating worse than expected long-term economic performance. The recoverable amount was determined based on the asset's fair value less costs of disposal using a discounted cash flow technique and categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. Key assumptions included crude oil prices and the discount rate of 12%.

As at December 31, 2015, the Group recorded an impairment reversal of N16.3 billion ($82.8 million) as a result of a change in estimate of the fair value less cost to sell of the asset based on the terms of a signed sale and purchase agreement. Based on this arrangement, the recoverable amount of the OML 125 cash generating unit was determined to be N37 billion ($185.8 million). No other impairments or impairment reversals were recorded for PP&E as a result of impairment testing in 2015. The recoverable amount was determined based on the asset's fair value less costs of disposal using a discounted cash flow technique and categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. Key assumptions included crude oil prices and the discount rate of 12%.

The total impairments recognised of N22.3 billion and reversal of impairments of N16.3 billion affected the upstream asset class.

iv N216 million which relates to items of intangibles previously classfied as property, plant and equipment is now being reclassfied to Intangible asset.

16 Intangible assets

Group	Asset under construction N'000	Goodwill N'000	Software costs N'000	Exploration and Evaluation asset N'000	Licence for gas transmission pipeline N'000	Total N'000
At 1 January 2014						
At 1 January 2014 as previously stated						
Cost	492,074	23,376,017	1,718,196	56,538,085	11,016,359	93,140,731
Accumulated amortisation	-	-	(1,077,770)	(2,923,202)	(6,907,013)	(10,907,985)
Net book value at 1 January 2014 as previously stated	492,074	23,376,017	640,426	53,614,883	4,109,346	82,232,746
Adjustment for the correction of an error (Note 46):						
cost or valuation	-	2,034,152	-	14,515,295	-	16,549,447
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	-	(2,034,152)	-	(14,515,295)	-	(16,549,447)
Restated Net book value at 1 January 2014	492,074	23,376,017	640,426	53,614,883	4,109,346	82,232,746
Year ended 31 December 2014						
Opening net book amount	492,074	23,376,017	640,426	53,614,883	4,109,346	82,232,746
Addition	1,476,548	-	970,807	2,338,748	-	4,786,103
Business acquisitions (Note 45)	-	157,441,094	-	61,138,733	-	218,579,827
Impairment - Continuing operations (Note 10)	-	(696,030)	-	(66,718,215)	-	(67,414,245)
Transfer to Upstream Asset	-	-	-	(36,104,905)	-	(36,104,905)
Amortisation charge - Continuing operations (Note 10)	-	-	(72,312)	-	(684,894)	(757,206)
Amortisation charge - Discontinued operations (Note 10)	-	-	(207,533)	-	-	(207,533)
Exchange difference	-	30,182,100	(3,561)	14,411,858	-	44,590,397
Closing net book amount as at 31 December 2014	1,968,622	210,303,181	1,327,827	28,681,102	3,424,452	245,705,184
Year ended 31 December 2014						
Cost	1,968,622	210,999,211	2,693,520	106,333,556	11,016,359	333,011,268
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	-	(696,030)	(1,365,693)	(77,652,454)	(7,591,907)	(87,306,084)
Net book amount as at 31 December 2014	1,968,622	210,303,181	1,327,827	28,681,102	3,424,452	245,705,184
Year ended 31 December 2015						
Opening net book amount	1,968,622	210,303,181	1,327,827	28,681,102	3,424,452	245,705,184
Addition	5,989,055	-	161,413	1,338,659	-	7,489,127
Impairment - Continuing operations (Note 10)	-	-	-	(2,791,116)	-	(2,791,116)
Write off	-	-	(120,987)	-	-	(120,987)
Amortisation charge - Continuing operations (Note 10)	-	-	(188,340)	-	(703,231)	(891,571)
Amortisation charge - Discontinued operations (Note 10)	-	-	(190,538)	-	-	(190,538)
Trf from property, plant and equipment	-	-	19,950	-	196,490	216,440
Trf to disposal group classified as held for sale	-	(12,551,704)	(493,300)	(623,788)	-	(13,668,792)
Exchange difference	-	14,560,007	24,994	2,186,133	-	16,771,134
Closing net book amount as at 31 December 2015	7,957,677	212,311,484	541,019	28,790,990	2,917,711	252,518,881
Cost	7,957,677	213,007,514	1,647,837	49,692,354	11,222,341	283,527,723
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	-	(696,030)	(1,106,818)	(20,901,364)	(8,304,630)	(31,008,842)
Net book amount as at 31 December 2015	7,957,677	212,311,484	541,019	28,790,990	2,917,711	252,518,881

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Company	Software costs N'000
Year ended 31 December 2014	
Opening net book amount	105,551
Additions	79,093
Amortisation charge	(21,726)
Closing net book amount	162,918
At 31 December 2014	
Cost	976,228
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	(813,310)
Net book value	162,918
Year ended 31 December 2015	
Opening net book amount	162,918
Additions	161,413
Amortisation charge	(41,249)
Closing net book amount	283,082
At 31 December 2015	
Cost	1,137,641
Accumulated amortisation and impairment	(854,559)
Net book value	283,082

i Service Concession Arrangements (Gas Transmission Pipeline and Asset Under Construction)

Gaslink Nigeria Limited (GNL)

GNL entered into an arrangement with the Nigerian Gas Company Limited (NGC), a government business parastatal charged with the development and management of the Federal Government of Nigeria's natural gas reserves and interests. Under the agreement, GNL is required to fund, design and construct gas supply and distribution facilities to deliver gas to end-users in Greater Lagos Industrial area. During the agreed period, GNL shall purchase gas from NGC and sell to its customers. The agreement was entered into in March 1999 and shall be in force for 20 years. The total sum due to putting in place the distribution facilities shall be determined by GNL in consultation with NGC. This amount determined shall represent capital contribution by GNL and shall be recovered by GNL from revenue from sale of gas over the contract period using an agreed cost recovery formula. Per the agreement, the cost recovery rate shall be based on mutually agreed rate per molecule of gas sold.

GNL is required to fund, design and construct the gas distribution facilities, and has a right to utilise the pipeline asset and the right of way licence obtained by NGC for the generation of revenue from the use of the pipeline during the contract period. NGC is also obligated to deliver Annual Contract Quantity of gas to GNL and GNL is obligated to take or pay for the quantity delivered. At the end of the contract period, the pipeline asset will be transferred to NGC. Either party has the right to terminate the agreement by serving the other party six (6) months notice in the event of failure to meet the first gas delivery date, major breach of the contract terms, force majeure and in the event of insolvency or bankruptcy of either party.

Capital recovery is capped at the total capital expenditures plus finance costs incurred over the life of the contract. As of 31 Dec 2015, the total recoverable amount was N6.52billion (31 December 2014: N3.28billion). The service concession arrangement has been classified as an intangible asset as Gaslink has the right to charge the users of the pipeline over the concession period. NGC has not guaranteed payment of any shortfall on recovery from users.

Asset under Construction represent construction of a gas pipelines for Greater Lagos Industrial area phase IV. This project is expected to be completed in the second quarter of the year 2016. The carrying amount of the facility at 31 December 2015 was N7.9 billion (2014: N1.9 billion).

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

ii Impairment on intangible assets

a. Exploration and evaluation asset impairment losses

The above exploration and evaluation assets represent expenditures arising from the exploration and evaluation of oil and gas interests. The costs relate to oil and gas properties primarily located in Nigeria and São Tomé and Príncipe. The technical feasibility and commercial viability of extracting oil and gas has not yet been determined in relation to the above properties, and therefore, they remain classified as exploration and evaluation assets at December 31, 2015.

In 2015, the carrying amount of certain exploration and evaluation assets have been reduced to their recoverable amount through recognition of an impairment loss of N2.79 billion ($14.2 million). The impairment was triggered by declining oil prices. The recoverable amounts have been determined based on the asset's fair value less costs of disposal using per boe values implied from recent acquisitions; the estimate has been categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. Key assumptions in the determination of fair value are the $/boe and reserve estimates. Reserves as at December 31, 2015 have been evaluated by independent qualified reserves evaluators. The table below summarizes the forecasted Dated Brent crude oil price used to determine cash flows from crude oil reserves and resources which is based on a consensus of views on future pricing.

Year	**2016**	**2017**	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**	**2021**	**2022**
Dated Brent (US$/barrel)	52.0	60.1	63.3	69.9	75.6	80.4	87.7
NGL (US$/barrel)	11.1	11.5	11.7	12.0	12.3	12.6	13.0
Natural gas (US$/mcf)	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3

Year	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**Beyond**
Dated Brent (US$/barrel)	89.4	91.2	93.0	94.9	96.8	+2%
NGL (US$/barrel)	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.5	+1%
Natural gas (US$/mcf)	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	+1%

The table below shows the carrying and recoverable amounts of the impaired CGUs as at December 31, 2015.

	Carrying Amount	**Recoverable Amount**	**Impairment loss**	**Impairment loss**
	$	**$**	**$**	**=N=**
OML 131	62,254	50,120	12,134	2,391,923
OML 145	31,915	29,890	2,025	399,193
Total impairment loss	94,169	80,010	14,159	2,791,116

Crude oil loss factors applied ranged from 12% to 15% depending on the field. The discount rate applied was 12%. For exploration and evaluation assets, the Corporation used $0.7/boe as the implied value/boe on 2C unrisked contingent resources based on comparable market transactions and consideration of forward price declines. If the $/boe was reduced by $0.1, this will result in an increase in the total impairment loss by $11.4 million (2014: $11.9 million).

b. Goodwill impairment losses

No goodwill impairment was recognised in 2015 (2014: N696 million).

Impairment tests for goodwill

Key assumptions

In determining the recoverable amount of the CGU, management has made key assumptions to estimate the present value of future cash flows. These key assumptions have been made by management reflecting past experience and are consistent with relevant external sources of information.

Operating cash flows

The main assumptions within forecast operating cash flows include the planned use of the airplane for the Group's business. The achievement of future charter rates, hours, and the use of industry relevant external forecasts such as fuel consumption, maintenance and crew costs are based on standard aviation practices.

Pre-tax risk adjusted discount rates

Pre-tax risk adjusted discount rates are derived from risk-free rates based upon long term government bonds in the territory in which the CGU operates. A relative risk adjustment has been applied to risk-free rates to reflect the risk inherent in the CGU. The cash forecast covered five years.

Goodwill is allocated to the Group's cash generating units (CGUs) identified according to the operating segments. A segment-level summary of the goodwill allocation is presented below:

At 31 December 2014	**Nigeria N'000**	**West Africa N'000**	**Other countries N'000**	**Total N'000**
OER	193,734,665	-		193,734,665
Marketing	9,481,281	57,684	-	9,538,965
Supply & Trading	728,829	56,436	2,227,474	3,012,739
Gas & power	4,016,812	-	-	4,016,812
	207,961,587	**114,120**	**2,227,474**	**210,303,181**

At 31 December 2015	**Nigeria N'000**	**West Africa N'000**	**Other countries N'000**	**Total N'000**
OER	208,294,672	-	-	208,294,672
Gas & power	4,016,812	-	-	4,016,812
	212,311,484	**-**	**-**	**212,311,484**

The recoverable amount of the CGU is determined based on value-in-use calculations. These calculations use pre-tax cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management covering a 5 year period. Cash flows beyond the five-year period are extrapolated using the estimated growth rates for the CGU in future as disclosed below. The growth rate does not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the respective industry in which the CGU operates. The goodwill of Churchill and Oando Energy services limited was impaired as the recoverable amount have been assessed to be nil.

The key assumptions used for value-in-use calculations were as follows:

At 31 December 2014

	OER	**Marketing**	**Supply & Trading**	**Gas & power**	**Energy Services**	**Corporate & Other**
Gross margin	46.0%	4.8%	4.8%	32.6%	74.4%	90.1%
Growth rate	8.2%	6.4%	6.4%	6.7%	6.2%	5.0%
Discount rate	11.7%	15.3%	15.3%	11.7%	14.5%	15.0%

At 31 December 2015

	OER	**Marketing**	**Supply & Trading**	**Gas & power**	**Energy Services**	**Corporate & Other**
Gross margin	37.4%	8.4%	8.4%	21.6%	25.4%	N/A
Growth rate	9.2%	6.6%	6.6%	7.9%	-5.1%	N/A
Discount rate	17.4%	17.2%	17.2%	17.2%	19.7%	N/A

Management determined budgeted gross margins based on past performance and its expectations of market development. The weighted average growth rates used are consistent with the forecast performance of the energy industry in which the CGUs operate. The discount rates used are pre-tax and reflect specific risks relating to the relevant segment and CGU.

iii N216 million which relates to items of intangibles previously classfied as property, plant and equipment is now being reclassfied to Intangible asset.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

17. Investment in associate accounted for using the equity method

The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows;	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Associate	2,530,813	3,409,413	2,716,431	2,716,431
The amounts recognised in the statement of profit or loss are as follows:				
Share of loss	(878,600)	(217,673)	-	-

Investment in associate

Set out below is the associate of the Group as at 31 December 2015, which, in the opinion of the directors, is material to the Group. The associate as listed below has share capital consisting solely of ordinary shares, which are held directly by the Group; the country of incorporation or registration is also its principal place of business.

2015	Place of business /country of incorporation	% of ownership interest	Nature of the relationship	Measurement method
Oando Wings Development Limited	Nigeria	25.8%	Associate	Equity Accounting

2014	Place of business /country of incorporation	% of ownership interest	Nature of the relationship	Measurement method
Oando Wings Development Limited	Nigeria	25.8%	Associate	Equity Accounting

Oando Wings Development Limited is a Special Purpose Vehicle incorporated in 2011 in Nigeria to invest in real estate and to undertake, alone or jointly with other companies or persons the development of property generally for residential, commercial or any other purpose including but not limited to the development of office complexes and industrial estates. The company is a private company and therefore there is no quoted market price available for its shares. The company has an authorised share capital of ten million ordinary shares of N1 each.

The company was a fully owned subsidiary of Oando Plc. until December 20, 2013, when it issued 3,710,000 ordinary shares of N1 each to RMB Westpoint. The issue of ordinary shares to RMB Westpoint Wings diluted Oando Plc's interest to 41% and OWDL was subsequently accounted for as investment in associate. On May 8, 2014, Standard Bank Group International Limited (SBGI) exercised its option and an additional 3,710,000 ordinary shares of N1 each was taken up by SBGI. As a result, Oando Plc's interest ("investment in associate") was further diluted to 25.8%.

There are no contingent liabilities relating to the Group's interest in the associate.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Summarised financial information for the associate

Set out below are the summarised financial information for Oando Wings Development Limited

Summarised statement of financial position	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	690,298	138,618
Total current assets	690,298	138,618
Non-current Assets		
Investment properties	24,610,591	16,943,949
Other non-current assets	272,033	272,033
Total non-current assets	24,882,624	17,215,982
Non-current liabilities		
Financial liabilities	(10,668,822)	(3,438,456)
Other liabilities	(1,361,340)	(701,364)
Total non-current liabilities	(12,030,162)	(4,139,820)
Net asset/equity	13,542,760	13,214,780
Summarised statement of comprehensive income		
Revenue	-	-
Administrative expenses	(86,185)	(593,662)
Other expenses	(2,989,119)	(565,187)
Interest expense	(330,122)	9,466
Loss from continuing operations	(3,405,425)	(1,149,383)
Income tax expense	-	198,858
	(3,405,425)	(950,525)
Total comprehensive loss	(3,405,425)	(950,525)
Share of loss in associate	(878,600)	(217,673)

The information above reflects the amounts presented in the financial statements of the associate adjusted for differences in accounting policies between the Group and the associate.

Reconciliation of summarised financial information

Reconciliation of the summarised financial information presented to the carrying amount of its interest in associates	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000
Summarised financial information:		
Opening net assets 1 January	13,214,780	7,025,555
Proceeds of additional issue of shares	-	3,710
Equity contribution by promoters	3,733,404	7,136,040
Loss for the period	(3,405,425)	(950,525)
Closing net assets	**13,542,759**	**13,214,780**
Interest in associates - 25.8% (2014 - 25.8%)	3,494,032	3,409,413
Recoverable amount	**3,494,032**	**3,409,413**
Carrying value:		
As at beginning of the year	3,409,413	2,880,478
Share of associate loss	(878,600)	(217,673)
Gain on deemed disposal	-	746,608
As at end of the year	**2,530,813**	**3,409,413**

Gain on deemed disposal of Oando Wings

OWDL was a fully owned subsidiary of Oando Plc until December 20, 2013, when shares were issued to RMB West port. Please see below for details of the gain on deemed disposal of the company:

	Group 2014 N'000
Oando wings net asset as at date of deemed disposal	14,346,634
Oando Plc's share	25.8%
Fair value of interest retained (25.8%)	3,701,432
Oando Plc's share of Oando Wings net asset immediately prior to deemed disposal	(2,954,824)
Gain on deemed disposal	**746,608**

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

The fair value of the company at the date control was lost was based on the net asset of the company between Oando Plc and RMB Westport. The gain on deemed disposal has been recognised in other incomes. The associate has a capital commitments of N5.52 billion as at 31 December 2015 (2014: N6.06 billion)

18. Deferred income tax liabilities and deferred income tax assets

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income tax assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis."

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000
The analysis of deferred tax liabilities and deferred tax assets is as follows:		
Deferred tax liabilities		
Deferred tax liability to be recovered after more than 12months	155,451,886	141,803,108
Deferred tax liability to be recovered within 12months	455,538	6,924,422
Total deferred tax liabilities	155,907,424	148,727,530
Deferred tax assets		
Deferred tax assets to be recovered after more than 12months	77,901	1,088,682
Deferred tax assets to be recovered within 12months	34,964,628	11,239,783
Total deferred tax assets	35,042,529	12,328,465
Total deferred tax liabilities (net)	120,864,895	136,399,065
The gross movement in deferred income tax account is as follows:		
At start of the year	136,399,065	8,909,937
Credited to profit or loss (Note 13)	(13,895,917)	(9,558,934)
Charged to equity	-	350,060
Credited to other comprehensive income	(117,398)	(38,189)
Acquisition of business (Note 45)	-	114,577,281
Transfer to held for sale (Note 27)	(11,705,851)	-
Exchange differences	10,184,996	22,158,910
At end of year	120,864,895	136,399,065

Consolidated deferred income tax assets and liabilities, deferred income tax charge/(credit) in the income statement, in equity and other comprehensive income are attributable to the following items:

	1.1.2014 N'000	Charged/ (credited) to P/L N'000	Charged/ (credited) to equity N'000	Charged/ (credited) to OCI N'000	Business acquisitions	Exchange Differences N'000	31.12.2014 N'000
2014							
Deferred income tax liabilities							
Property, plant and equipment and Exploration and evaluation assets:	13,468,427	(12,152,123)	-	-	108,472,252	21,313,245	131,101,801
Finance Leases	-	(40,536)	-	-	9,023,520	1,718,323	10,701,307
Embedded derivative	-	407,993	-	-	-	-	407,993
Borrowings/other payables	(40,631)	17,482	-	-	-	-	(23,149)
Financial instruments	477,421	67,015	-	-	-	-	544,436
Inventory	-	-		-	5,036,127	959,015	5,995,142
	13,905,217	(11,700,169)	-	-	122,531,899	23,990,583	148,727,530
Deferred income tax assets							
Provisions	(1,937,936)	527,499	-	-	(7,954,917)	(1,621,066)	(10,986,420)
Share options and awards	(350,060)	-	-	350,060	-	-	-
Tax losses	(2,354,988)	1,536,026	-	-	-	(166,354)	(985,316)
Retirement benefit obligation	(262,573)	47,069	(38,189)	-	-	330	(253,363)
Financial instruments	(89,723)	30,641	-	-	299	(44,583)	(103,366)
	(4,995,280)	2,141,235	(38,189)	350,060	(7,954,618)	(1,831,673)	(12,328,465)
Net deferred income tax liabilities	**8,909,937**	**(9,558,934)**	**(38,189)**	**350,060**	**114,577,281**	**22,158,910**	**136,399,065**

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

	1.1.2015	Charged/ (credited) to P/L	Charged/ (credited) to OCI	Charged/ (credited) to equity	Held for Sale	Exchange Differences	31.12.2015
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
2015							
Deferred income tax liabilities							
Property, plant and equipment and Exploration and evaluation assets:	131,101,801	15,543,159	-	-	(13,081,036)	10,130,676	143,694,600
Finance Leases	10,701,307	221,657	-	-	-	834,322	11,757,286
Embedded derivative	407,993	196,811	-	-	(604,804)	-	-
Borrowings/other payables	(23,149)	(46,766)	-	-	69,915	-	-
Financial instruments	544,436	(82,985)	-	-	(5,913)	-	455,538
Inventory	5,995,142	(5,995,142)	-	-	-	-	-
	148,727,530	9,836,734	-	-	(13,621,838)	10,964,998	155,907,424
Deferred income tax assets							
Provisions	(10,986,420)	(24,887,241)	-	-	1,540,084	(756,912)	(35,090,489)
Tax losses	(985,316)	1,008,273	-	-	-	(22,957)	-
Retirement benefit obligation	(253,363)	120,865	(117,398)	-	375,903	(146)	125,861
Financial instruments	(103,366)	25,452	-	-	-	13	(77,901)
	(12,328,465)	(23,732,651)	(117,398)	-	1,915,987	(780,002)	(35,042,529)
Net deferred income tax liabilities	**136,399,065**	**(13,895,917)**	**(117,398)**	**-**	**(11,705,851)**	**10,184,996**	**120,864,895**

Analysis of deferred tax charge for the year:	2015	2014
	N'000	N'000
- Continuing operations (Note 13)	(12,839,360)	(11,220,782)
- Discontinued operations (Note 13)	(1,056,557)	1,661,848
	(13,895,917)	**(9,558,934)**

Deferred tax asset relating to unutilised tax losses carried forward are recognised if it is probable that they can be offset against future taxable profits or existing temporary differences. As at 31 December 2015, deferred tax assets of N65.9 billion (2014: N55.2 billion) on tax losses of N189.5 billion (2014: N159 billion) relating to tax losses from Oando Plc (Company), Oando Energy Services (OES) and OER were not recognised. Management is of the view that due to the structure of the companies, sufficient taxable profit may not be generated in the future to recover the deferred tax. The tax losses can be carried forward indefinitely. The subsidiaries does not have any unrecognised deffered tax liability.

At 31 December 2015, there was no recognised deferred tax liability (2014: Nil) for taxes that would be payable on the unremitted earnings of certain of the Group's subsidiaries, associate or joint venture. The Group has determined that undistributed profits of its subsidiaries, joint venture or associate will not be distributed in the foreseeable future.

Company	2015	2014
	N'000	N'000
The gross movement in deferred income tax account is as follows:		
At start of the year	-	(1,292,116)
(Credited)/Charge to profit and loss account (Note 13)	-	1,066,791
Charged/(Credited) to equity	-	225,325
At end of year	-	-

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities, deferred income tax charge/(credit) in the profit or loss, in equity and other comprehensive income are attributable to the following items:

	1.1.2014	Charged/(credited) to P/L	Charged/(credited) to equity	Charged/(credited) to OCI	Exchange Differences	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
2014						
Net deferred tax asset						
Property plant and equipment						
- On historical cost basis	(149,842)	149,842	-	-	-	-
Borrowings/Other payables	(36,054)	36,054	-	-	-	-
Exchange difference	197,942	(197,942)	-	-	-	-
Provisions	(67,840)	67,840	-	-	-	-
Financial instruments	(937,477)	937,477	-	-	-	-
Exchange losses	(73,518)	73,518	-	-	-	-
Share options and awards	(225,325)	-	225,325	-	-	-
Retirement benefit	(2)	2	-	-	-	-
	(1,292,116)	1,066,791	225,325	-	-	-

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

The deferred tax asset balance was written off in 2014 as management is of the view that sufficient taxable profit may not be generated in the future to recover the deferred tax asset. The company has unused tax losses of N30.2 billion (2014: N38.5 billion) for which no deferred tax was recognised. There was no time limit within which the tax assets could be utilised.

19	**Derivative financial assets**	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
	Commodity option contracts (i)	24,853,969	55,427,507	-	-
	Convertible options (Note 22b)	-	-	-	1,662,948
	Embedded derivative - Akute Finance Lease	-	2,123,947	-	-
		24,853,969	57,551,454	-	1,662,948
	Analysis of total derivative financial assets				
	Non current	14,591,951	57,551,454	-	1,662,948
	Current	10,262,018	-	-	-
	Total	24,853,969	57,551,454	-	1,662,948

i Commodity option contracts

On February 6, 2015, OER entered into an early settlement and reset arrangements with hedging counterparties which resulted in the receipt of N44.7 billion ($226.2 million) in net cash ($234.0 million including scheduled February cash settlements) which was used to repay existing debt obligations and resetting the pricing on financial commodity contracts. The table below summarizes the details of the financial commodity contracts in place as at December 31, 2015 as a result of these arrangements:

Position	Remaining term	Price/Unit[1] Fixed ($)	Strike ($)	Premium	Volume (bbl/d)	Fair value =N=
Acquisition assets:						
- Fixed sell, purchased call[3]	Jan 2016 to July 2017	65.00	75.00	-	5,333	13,754,156
- Purchased put[3]	Jan 2016 to July 2017	-	75.00	10.00	2,667	6,878,560
Total volume - Acquisition Assets					8,000	20,632,716
Legacy Assets:						
- Purchased put[4]	Jan 2016; Feb 2017 to Jan 2019[5]	-	75 - 85	11.50 - 14.83	1,617	4,221,253
Total volume - Legacy Assets					9,617	24,853,969

[1] Based on the weighted average price/unit for the remainder of contract.
[2] Premiums are deferred and payable monthly and settled net of fixed and strike cash flows.
[3] Financial commodities contract associated with the Senior Secured Facility..
[4] Financial commodities contract associated with the Corporate Finance Loan Facility.
[5] Remaining term excludes February 2016 to January 2017.
[6] Average volume over the remaining life of the contract.

The effect of the hedges associated with the Senior Secured Facility is to fix the price of oil that the Corporation receives, on the specific volumes at $65/bbl until the benchmark price of dated Brent crude oil reaches $75/bbl; when dated Brent crude oil price exceeds $75/bbl the Corporation will receive the incremental price above $75/bbl. These hedges account for 8,000 bbl/day. The effect of the hedges associated with the Corporate Finance Loan Facility is to fix the price of oil that the Corporation receives, on the specific volumes at an average price of $65/bbl until the benchmark price of dated Brent crude oil reaches the cap price (which ranges from $75/bbl to $85/bbl); when dated Brent crude oil price exceeds the cap price the Corporation will receive the incremental price above cap price. These hedges account for an average of 1,617 bbl/day.

Derivatives, including financial commodity contracts, are initially recognized at fair value on the date the derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at their fair value with the resulting gains or losses recognized as income or expense in the statement of comprehensive loss in the period. The fair value of the commodity contracts as at December 31, 2015 was N24.8 billion ($124.9 million). Included in the net fair value gains on financial commodity contracts for the year ended December 31, 2015 is a loss of N6.9 billion ($34.9 million), from the aforementioned early settlement and reset arrangements (2014

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

- $nil) and N17 billion ($86 million) of net unrealized gains. As at December 31, 2014 the fair value of financial commodity contracts was N55.4 billion ($299.9 million); N44.7 billion ($226.2 million) of this value was received in exchange for cash in association with the early settlement agreements described above.

The fair value of commodity contracts are calculated based on observable inputs which include forward prices of crude oil. "

ii Convertible options

The table below presents the changes in level 3 instruments for the year ended 31 December 2015.

	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
At start of year	1,662,948	1,582,989
Gain/loss recognised in income statement	(1,662,948)	79,959
At end of year	-	1,662,948

20 Finance lease receivables

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Finance lease receivable - Current	232,328	658,133	-	-
Finance lease receivable - Non Current	43,589,953	42,796,330	-	-
	43,822,281	43,454,463	-	-

i. The Group through its subsidiary Alausa Power Limited (APL) entered into an agreement with the Lagos State Government (LASG) to build, operate and transfer an electricity generating power plant located at Alausa, Ikeja, Lagos State, Nigeria, with up to 10MW installed capacity. Under the terms of the contract LASG will purchase 10.4MW of electricity from APL, with a committed annual demand of 4MW on a take-or-pay basis. The contract is for an initial period of 10 years from commercial operations date with an option to negotiate an extension for successive terms upon terms and conditions that shall be mutually agreed. Commercial operation commenced in October 2013.

The excess of the present value of the lease receivables over the carrying value of the asset derecognised (N1.3 billion) is recognised as unearned lease premium and amortised as other operating income to profit or loss over the lease term of 10 years; N132 million was amortised in 2015 (2014: N126.9 million). The carrying value of the finance lease as at 31 December 2015 is N4.43 billion (2014: N4.62 billion).

ii. As a result of the COP Acquisition, the Group through OER became a party to a power purchase agreement which is accounted for as a finance lease. The Group, as a party to the NAOC/POCNL/NNPC JV entered into a power purchase agreement with Power Holding Company of Nigeria (PHCN) in 2001. The agreement is to develop, finance, construct, own maintain and operate as a joint arrangement an upstream gas project. The agreement is classified as a joint operation for accounting purposes. The gas project is located at Kwale for the production of electric power ("the Kwale-Okpai Independent Power Plant" or "Kwale IPP"). The gas plant utilizes fuel source from the natural gas reserves in joint venture oil fields operated by Nigeria Agip Oil Company Limited (NAOC). The agreement will continue in full force and effect for 20 years from the Commercial operations date with the option of renewal of 5 years. At the end of the 25th year, PHCN shall have the option to purchase the Kwale IPP at a fair price determined by an expert. PHCN will pay a contracted sum to the Joint Venture partners throughout the tenure for capacity and for the purchase of electricity from the plant.

The residual value has been estimated to be N32.4 billion ($164.7million). The lease payments grow over time but are lower than the interest income for the first five years and as such all the finance lease receivable has been considered as non-current. The carrying value of the finance lease as at 31 December 2015 is N36.39 billion (2014: N36.17 billion).

The finance lease receivables by the Group amounted to N43.8 billion as of December 31, 2015. (2014: N43.45 billion) and will bear interest until their maturity dates of N68.2 billion (2014: N70 billion). The fair value of the lease receivable as at 31 December 2015 is N42.34 billion (2014: N42.5 billion).

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

The receivables under the finance leases are as follows

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Non-current receivable				
Finance lease - gross receivables	110,689,722	111,408,700	-	-
Unearned finance income	(67,099,769)	(68,612,369)	-	-
	43,589,953	42,796,331	-	-
Current receivables				
Finance lease - gross receivables	1,185,440	2,071,285	-	-
Unearned finance income	(953,112)	(1,413,153)	-	-
	232,328	658,132	-	-
Gross receivables from finance lease				
Not later than one year	4,624,629	5,817,419	-	-
Later than one year and not later than five years	21,002,192	23,607,164	-	-
Later than five years	86,248,341	84,055,402	-	-
	111,875,162	113,479,985	-	-
Unearned future finance income on finance lease	(68,052,881)	(70,025,522)	-	-
Net investment in finance lease	43,822,281	43,454,463	-	-

21 Deposit for acquisition of a business

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
At start of the year	-	69,840,000	-	-
Additional deposit	-	162,746,547	-	-
Consideration paid (Note 45)	-	(232,600,047)	-	-
Exchange difference	-	13,500	-	-
At end of year	-	-	-	-

The Group completed the acquisition of Conoco Phillips (COP) Nigerian businesses on July 30, 2014. Accordingly the deposit was part of the cash consideration at close of the transaction. See note 45.

22 Non-current receivables

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Underlift receivables (Note 22a)	14,470,884	13,434,181	9,409,546	8,735,439
Convertible loan -OES (Note 22b)	-	-	-	14,708,280
Other non-current receivables (Note 22c)	13,954,841	8,763,421	-	-
	28,425,725	22,197,602	9,409,546	23,443,719
Less: Allowance for impairment of non-current receivables	(21,328,754)	(16,910,081)	(9,409,546)	(8,735,439)
	7,096,971	5,287,521	-	14,708,280

Movement in allowance for impairment of non-current receivables for the year is as detailed below:

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
At start of the year	16,910,081	-	8,735,439	-
Allowance for receivables impairment - Continuing operations (Note 10)	3,083,744	11,862,037	-	8,735,439
Allowance for receivables impairment - Discontinued operations (Note 10)	-	4,698,742	-	-
Exchange difference	1,334,929	349,302	674,107	-
At end of year	21,328,754	16,910,081	9,409,546	8,735,439

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

a. Underlift receivables

Under lift receivables represent the Group's crude oil entitlements as a result of operations on OML 125. These balances are owed by the Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation (NNPC). The NNPC is the state oil corporation through which the federal government of Nigeria regulates and participates in the Country's petroleum industry. OER is currently in a dispute with the NNPC in relation to certain liftings done by the NNPC in 2008 and 2009 and which, in the view of OER and Nigeria Agip Exploration Limited ("NAE"), the operator of OML 125, exceeded the NNPC's entitlements due to a dispute between OER and the NNPC in relation to OER's tax obligations associated with oil production from OML 125. This dispute was referred to arbitration by NAE and the OER and, in October 2011, the arbitral tribunal issued an award which was in favour of NAE and the OER. "

Later in October 2011, NNPC filed a lawsuit in the Nigerian Federal High Court challenging the award and it obtained an injunction restraining further action in the arbitration. The NNPC also filed an action requesting the court to retain an injunction pending final determination of the case before the Federal High Court. In response to the NNPC law suit, NAE and the OER filed an application to discharge the injunction. The case is still pending before the Nigerian Federal High Court. Although not a party to the arbitration proceedings described above, in October 2011, the Federal Inland Revenue Service ("FIRS") began an action in the Federal High Court challenging the jurisdiction of the arbitral tribunal to determine tax issues in the proceedings between the NNPC, NAE and the OER. In response to this, in October 2011, NAE and OER filed a jurisdictional challenge against the FIRS on the ground that the FIRS lacked the ability to demonstrate sufficient connection to the matter between NNPC and NAE/OER.

On February 28, 2014, the injunction obtained by the NNPC restraining the arbitration was set aside by the Court of Appeal. NAE and OER have subsequently communicated the value of final award expected to the arbitration panel. The award has not been granted neither has NNPC appealed the setting aside of the injunction to date.

On completion of the Oando Reorganization on July 24, 2012, OER retained the contractual rights to receive the cash flows associated with N14.47 billion ($72.7 million) of the underlift receivable and also assumed a contractual obligation to pay a portion of those cash flows to the Group. As part of the terms, OER has no obligation to pay amounts to Oando Plc unless it collects the equivalent amounts from the original receivable.

The Group has made full provision for the recievables due to the uncertainty associated with the timing of collectability and the related dispute. The incease in the underlift receivables is as a result of exchange rate differential, which also impacted on the translated accumulated provisions amount.

b. Convertible loan

Convertible loan in Company's separate financial statement relates to non-current portion of convertible loan to OES. Under the contract, Oando Plc has the option to convert to the subsidiary's shares at an agreed price. The instruments were split according to their features comprising of a loan measured at amortised cost and an embedded option measured at fair value through profit or loss (see note 19 for the details of the option derivatives).

The Company exercised its conversion right during the year. See note 35 on related party transactions.

c. Other non-current receivable

Other non-current receivables also include a joint venture receivable of N7.09 billion ($36.1 million), which represents the maximum credit risk exposure on this instrument. As at September 30, 2015 the carrying amount of the joint venture receivable related to the Corporation's Interest in Qua Ibo has been reduced to its recoverable amount through the recognition of an impairment loss of N3.08 billion ($15.6 million). The recoverable amount has been determined based on the asset's fair value using a discounted cash flow technique and categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. Key assumptions include crude oil prices and the discount rate of 15%.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

23 Inventories

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Finished goods	1,181,186	11,490,715	-	-
Materials	694,670	1,376,825	-	-
Goods-in-transit	-	13,218,367	-	-
Consumable materials and engineering stocks	389,362	884,917	-	-
	2,265,218	26,970,824	-	-

The cost of inventories recognised as an expense and included in 'cost of sales' amounted to N24.8 billion (2014: N20.0 billion). There was no inventory carried at net realisable value as of the reporting date (2014: nil).

24 Trade and other receivables

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Trade receivables	59,200,742	60,577,219	-	-
Less: Allowance for impairment of trade receivables	(2,470,923)	(5,005,245)	-	-
	56,729,819	55,571,974	-	-
Petroleum subsidy fund	-	36,584,213	-	-
Bridging claims receivables	-	2,692,821	-	-
Other receivables	9,865,237	30,905,743	18,658,396	15,134,381
Witholding tax receivable	11,395,310	10,282,905	2,877,289	2,330,616
Deposit for import	85,297	1,427,566	-	-
Amount due from related parties (Note 38)	-	-	191,755,780	195,197,262
Less: Allowance for impairment of other receivables	(2,776,080)	(3,525,193)	(7,248,882)	(2,045,890)
	75,299,583	133,940,029	206,042,583	210,616,369

The carrying amounts of trade and other receivables for 2015 and 2014 respectively approximate their fair values due to their short term nature. The fair values are within level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Movement in provision for impairment of receivables for the year is as detailed below:

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
As previously stated:				
At start of the year	8,530,438	4,649,644	2,045,890	19,160
Allowance for receivables impairment - Continuing operations(Note 10)	361,002	3,570,518	5,202,992	2,026,730
Allowance for receivables impairment - Discontinued operations(Note 10)	1,137,468	429,285		
Receivables written off during the year as uncollectible	(107,440)	(72,267)	-	-
Exchange difference	80,055	(46,742)	-	-
Transfer to disposal group classified as held for sale	(4,754,520)	-	-	-
At end of year	5,247,003	8,530,438	7,248,882	2,045,890

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

25 Available-for-sale financial assets & Investment in subsidiaries

(a) Available-for-sale financial assets represent the Company's investments in listed securities on the Nigerian Stock Exchange, and all relates to equity instruments. Each investment is carried at fair value based on current bid price at the Nigerian Stock Exchange.

The movement in the available-for-sale financial asset is as follows:

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
At start of the year	198,831	184,766	197,837	183,930
Fair value (loss)/gain	(61,707)	13,907	(61,707)	13,907
Exchange difference	78	158	-	-
At the end of year	137,202	198,831	136,130	197,837

The fair value loss recognised is a temporary reduction in price and is not expected to be a permanent dimunition in value of the investments.

Analysis of available-for-sale financial asset				
Non current	5,067	10,834	5,067	10,834
Current	132,135	187,997	131,063	187,003
Total	137,202	198,831	136,130	197,837

(b) Investment in subsidiaries (Cost)	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Akute Power Limited	-	2,500
Apapa SPM Limited[(1)]	-	19,125
Gaslink Nigeria Limited	6,950,847	6,950,847
Oando Energy Services Limited	-	27,328,921
Oando Exploration and Production Limited	3,896,152	3,896,152
Oando Gas and Power Limited	1,000	1,000
Oando Lekki Refinery Limited	2,500	2,500
Oando Marketing Limited[(1)]	-	15,573,050
Oando Port Harcourt refinery Limited	2,500	2,500
Oando Properties Limited	250	250
Oando Supply and Trading Limited[(1)]	-	764,594
Oando Trading Limited Bermuda[(1)]	-	3,435,950
OML 112 & 117 Limited	6,538	6,538
Oando Terminal and Logistics Limited	2,500	2,500
Oando Liberia Limited	6,538	6,538
OES Passion Limited	1,752	1,752
OES Professionalism Limited	10,000	10,000
Central Horizon Gas Company Limited	5,100	5,100
Ajah Distribution Limited	2,500	2,500
Alausa Power Limited	2,500	2,500
Gasgrid Nigeria Limited	2,500	2,500
Oando Resources Limited	2,500	2,500
Trading DMCC	2,717	-
Oando Oil Limited	5,100	-
Lekki Gardens Power Limited	2,500	2,500
Oando Exploration Equator Holdings Limited	1,816	1,816
XRS 1 Limited	18	18
Oando Energy Resources Inc.	50,997,514	50,997,514
	61,905,342	109,021,665
Allowance for impairment	(3,916,943)	(31,227,574)
	57,988,399	77,794,091

Movement in provision for impairment of investments for the year is as detailed below:		
At start of the year	31,227,574	3,898,652
Impairment on Investment (Note 10)	19,664,290	27,328,922
Transfer to non current asset classified as held for sale	(46,974,921)	-
At end of year	3,916,943	31,227,574

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

(i) Investment classified as "Held for sale"

Investments are classified as held for sale based on criteria presented in IFRS 5. See note 27 for details.

26 Cash and cash equivalents (excluding bank overdrafts)	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Cash at bank and in hand	14,613,568	20,796,261	1,939,965	2,174,093
Short term deposits	-	6,647,995	-	672,514
	14,613,568	27,444,256	1,939,965	2,846,607
Restricted cash	8,309,408	14,194,363	241,167	-
	22,922,976	41,638,619	2,181,132	2,846,607

The weighted average effective interest rate on short-term bank deposits at the year-end was 9.2% (2014:11.7%). These deposits have an average maturity of 30 days. The management assessed that the fair value of cash and short term deposits approximates their carrying amounts.

"Restricted cash relates to cash collateral and is excluded from cash and cash equivalents for cash flow purposes.

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, net of bank overdrafts. In the statement of financial position, bank overdrafts are included in borrowings under current liabilities. The year-end cash and cash equivalents comprise the following:

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Cash and bank balance as above	14,613,568	27,444,256	1,939,965	2,846,607
Bank overdrafts (Note 30)	(31,020,256)	(53,679,738)	(28,068,867)	(3,308,550)
	(16,406,688)	(26,235,482)	(26,128,902)	(461,943)

27. Discontinued operations and disposal groups held for sale

The assets and liabilities of some targeted companies of the Marketing and Supply & Trading division, Oando Energy Services Limited and Akute Power Limited have been presented as held for sale following the approval of the Group's management and shareholders at the 37th Annual General Meeting (AGM) on 27 October 2014 to sell the entities. See note 27(b) for further details.

On 18 June 2015, Oando Plc signed a Sale and Purchase Agreement for the disposal of 75% of its equity interest in some target operating companies of the downstream segment to Copper Energy B.V. This transaction is expected to be concluded in 2016. Oando Plc also signed another Share Purchase and Sale Agreement ("SPA") to sell the entire issued share capital of Oando Energy Services Limited (OES) to OES Integrated Services Limited (the buyer), a Nigerian company, under a Management Buy-out (MBO) arrangement on 31 December 2015.

In 2015, the Group also signed a Sale and Purchase Agreement for the disposal of 100% of its equity interest in Akute Power Limited to Viathan Engineering Limited. The transaction was closed on 11 March 2016 after fulfilment of all closing conditions and obligations prior to that date. "

In December 2015, the Group signed a Sale and Purchase agreement with Nigerian Agip Exploration Limited "NAE" for the sale of its non-operated interests in OMLs 125 and 134. As a result of this, the associated assets and liabilities have been classified as held for sale as at December 31, 2015. The transaction is expected to be completed in 2016 subject to the receipt of consent from the Lenders and Minister of Petroleum.

The recoverable amount of the property, plant and equipment was in excess of its carrying value and as such no gain or loss was recorded in classification to held for sale.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

The major classes of assets and liabilities comprising the disposal group classified as held for sale. As part of the arrangement with NAE, the Group retains its rights to the N14.47 billion ($72.9 million) award for amounts overlifted by NNPC (See Note 22) and has therefore not been included in the disposal group."

Analysis of the result of discontinued operations, and the result recognised on the re-measurement of assets or disposal group is as follows:

a	***Results of discontinued operations***	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000
	Analysis of the result of discontinued operations, and the result recognised on the re-measurement of assets or disposal group is as follows:		
	Revenue	220,250,802	332,780,758
	Expenses	(238,652,117)	(377,163,414)
	Loss before income tax from discontinued operations	(18,401,315)	(44,382,656)
	Income tax expense	(90,859)	(3,047,969)
	Loss after tax from discontinued operations	(18,492,174)	(47,430,625)
	Loss on sale from discontinued operations	-	(4,588,023)
	Income tax on loss on sale from discontinued operations	-	-
		-	(4,588,023)
	Loss after tax for the year from discontinued operations	(18,492,174)	(52,018,648)
	Cash flows from/(used in) discontinued operation		
	Net cash from/(used in) operating activities	21,326,635	1,179,171
	Net cash from/(used in) investing activities	(3,959,218)	-
	Net cash (used in)/from financing activities	(20,709,410)	(1,409,145)
	Net cash flows for the year	(3,341,993)	(229,974)
	Effect of disposal on the financial position of the Group		
	Assets:		
	Property, plant and equipment (Note 15)	-	7,930
	Intangible assets (Note 16)	-	35,271,002
	Deferred income tax assets (Note 18)	-	1,376,002
	Inventories	-	325,161
	Trade and other receivables	-	599,741
	Liabilities:		
	Net borrowing	-	(7,832,577)
	Government grant (Note 34)	-	(1,119,183)
	Trade and other payables	-	(23,704,074)
		-	4,924,002
	(Loss)/profit on disposal	-	(4,588,023)
		-	335,979
	Satisfied by:		
	Consideration received, satisfied in cash (less cost to sell)	-	383,617
	Deferred consideration	-	-
	Cash and cash equivalents disposed of	-	(47,638)
		-	335,979

b Disposal group held for sale

In accordance with IFRS 5, the assets and liabilities held for sale were recognised at the carrying amount which is not higher than the fair value less cost to sell. This is a non-recurring fair value which has been measured using observable inputs, being the prices for recent sales of similar businesses.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

(i) Assets of disposal group classified as held for sale	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000
Property, plant and equipment (Note 15)	125,551,886	-
Intangible assets (Note 16)	13,668,792	-
Derivative financial instruments	2,016,012	-
Finance lease receivables	2,193,901	-
Other non-current assets	2,644,030	-
Deferred tax assets (Note 18)	1,915,987	-
Inventory	12,894,119	-
Non-current receivables	237,903	-
Trade and other receivables	70,623,602	-
Prepayments	2,633,463	-
Restricted cash	696,675	-
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding bank overdrafts)	20,805,475	-
Total assets	**255,881,845**	**-**

(ii) Liabilities of disposal group classified as held for sale		
Trade and other payables	80,002,743	-
Current income tax liabilities (Note 13)	1,776,979	-
Bank overdraft	53,180,150	
Borrowing	130,820,394	-
Retirement benefit obligation (Note 33)	1,516,527	-
Provision for other liabilities & charges (Note 31)	8,099,800	-
Deferred tax liabilities (Note 18)	13,621,838	-
Government Grant (Note 34)	32,049	-
Total liabilities	**289,050,480**	**-**

(iii) Assets of disposal group classified as held for sale	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Investment in subsidiaries		
Akute Power Limited	2,500	-
Apapa SPM Limited	19,125	-
Oando Energy Services Limited	-	-
Oando Marketing Limited	15,573,050	-
Oando Supply and Trading Limited	764,594	-
Oando Trading Limited Bermuda	3,435,950	-
	19,795,219	-

28 **Share capital**	Number of shares (thousands)	Ordinary shares N'000	Share premium N'000	Total N'000
At 1 January 2014	6,822,354	3,411,177	98,425,361	101,836,538
Private placements	2,046,706	1,023,353	31,785,350	32,808,703
Conversion of promisory notes	215,625	107,813	2,479,699	2,587,512
Share issue expenses	-	-	(1,136,187)	(1,136,187)
At 31 December 2014	9,084,685	4,542,343	131,554,223	136,096,566
At 1 January 2015	9,084,685	4,542,343	131,554,223	136,096,566
Rights issue	2,949,933	1,474,966	47,198,189	48,673,155
Share issue expenses	-	-	(3,945,489)	(3,945,489)
At 31 December 2015	12,034,618	6,017,309	174,806,923	180,824,232

Authorised share capital

The total authorised number of Ordinary shares is fifteen (15) billion (2014: 15 billion) with a par value of 50 Kobo per share. All issued shares are fully paid.

The Company on 3 December 2014 made offer by way of rights issue to existing shareholders of one (1) new Ordinary share for every three (3) Ordinary shares of 50kobo each as at the close business on Friday 25 July, 2014. On 5 June 2015, the Nigerian Stock Exchange confirmed the listing of 2,949,933,156 ordinary shares of the Company allotted under the Rights issue on 4 June 2015.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

29 Other reserves

Group	Revaluation reserves[1] (thousands)	Share based payment reserve[2] N'000	Currency translation reserve[3] N'000	Available for sale reserve N'000	Total N'000
At 1 January 2014 as previously stated	24,396,206	2,285,984	(3,464,496)	-	23,217,694
Restatement	-	-	-	(10,101)	(10,101)
Restated balance as at 1 January 2014	24,396,206	2,285,984	(3,464,496)	(10,101)	23,207,593
At 1 January 2014	24,396,206	2,285,984	(3,464,496)	(10,101)	23,207,593
Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations	-	-	27,101,638	-	27,101,638
Change in ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in a loss of control	-	-	(2,729,230)	-	(2,729,230)
Share based payment reserve charge	-	343,956	-	-	343,956
Transfer of expired SBPR to retained earnings	-	(1,166,863)	-	-	(1,166,863)
Deferred tax on transfer of expired SBPR to retained earnings	-	(350,060)	-	-	(350,060)
Reclassification of revaluation reserve	(1,078,023)	-	-	-	(1,078,023)
Fair value (loss)/gain on available for sale financial assets	-	-	-	13,907	13,907
At 31 December 2014	23,318,183	1,113,017	20,907,912	3,806	45,342,918
At 1 January 2015	23,318,183	1,113,017	20,907,912	3,806	45,342,918
Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations	(5,438)	85,468	11,138,040	-	11,218,070
Change in ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in a loss of control	-	(129,980)	(102,376)	-	(232,356)
Share based payment reserve charge	-	552,165	-	-	552,165
IFRIC 1 adjustment to revaluation reserve	69,436	-	-	-	69,436
Fair value (loss)/gain on available for sale financial assets				(61,707)	(61,707)
Impairment on available for sale financial assets	-	-	-	57,901	57,901
Reclassification of revaluation reserve	(1,195,687)	-	-	-	(1,195,687)
At 31 December 2015	22,186,494	1,620,670	31,943,576	-	55,750,740

The Group accounted for an increase in the decommissioning obligation as a corresponding increase in the value of the decommissioning asset under property, plant and equipment. IFRIC 1 requires that any decrease/increase in the decommissioning costs for assets measured under the revaluation model be recognised as an increase/decrease in the revaluation surplus account. There was an increase in the re-measurement of the decommissioning obligation estimate during the year. As at 31 December 2015, the effect of this is an increase in the revaluation reserve account of N69.4 million.

Other reserves Company	Share based[2] payment reserve N'000	Available for sale reserve N'000	Total N'000
At 1 January 2014 as previously stated	1,392,189	-	1,392,189
Restatement	-	(10,101)	(10,101)
Restated balance as at 1 January 2014	1,392,189	(10,101)	1,382,088
At 1 January 2014	1,392,189	(10,101)	1,382,088
Transfer of expired SBPR to retained earnings	(1,166,863)	-	(1,166,863)
Deferred tax on transfer of expired SBPR to retained earnings	(225,326)	-	(225,326)
Fair value (loss)/gain on available for sale financial assets	-	13,907	13,907
At 31 December 2014	-	3,806	3,806
At 1 January 2015	-	3,806	3,806
Fair value (loss)/gain on available for sale financial assets		(61,707)	(61,707)
Impairment on available for sale financial assets		57,901	57,901
At 31 December 2015	-	-	-

Revaluation reserve [(2)]

The revaluation reserve is used to recognise revaluation increase (surplus) on property, plant and equipment. However, the increase is recognised in surplus or deficit to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised in surplus or deficit. Revaluation reserve is not available for redistribution to shareholders until realised through disposal of related assets.

Share based payment reserve [2]

The share-based payment reserve is used to recognise the value of equity-settled share-based payments provided to employees, including key management personnel, as part of their remuneration. Refer to Note 28 for further details of these plans. Share based payment reserve is not available for distribution to shareholders."

Currency translation reserve[3]

The translation reserve comprises all foreign currency difference arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations, as well as the effective portion of any foreign currency differences arising from hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation."

30 Borrowings

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
The borrowings are made up as follows:				
(a) Non-current - Bank loans	55,998,437	162,328,636	1,734,773	4,142,857
(b) Current				
Bank overdraft (Note 26)	31,020,256	53,679,738	28,068,867	3,308,550
Bank loans	91,559,889	188,395,721	23,095,530	45,444,233
Convertible note	36,468,954	68,169,026	36,468,954	68,169,026
Other third party debt	769,078	769,079	769,078	769,079
	159,818,177	311,013,564	88,402,429	117,690,888
Total borrowings	215,816,614	473,342,200	90,137,202	121,833,745

The borrowings above include secured bank borrowings amounting to N23.4 billion (2014: N28.2 billion). Oando Plc (the borrower) by a security trust deed ("STD") dated 9 October 2009 and amendments in 2010 (Supplemental Security Trust Deed), 2011 (Second Supplemental Security Trust Deed), and 2014 (Third Supplemental Security Trust Deed), created Security over its assets in favour of FBN Trustees Limited (Security Trustee and formerly known as First Trustees Nigeria Limited). The STD creates fixed and floating charges over plant, machinery, vehicles, computers, office and other equipment, all book and other debts, accounts receivables, all stock, shares, bonds, notes or loan capital, all copyrights, patents, licences, trademarks, etc., for and on behalf of the Lender.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

(c) Non-current borrowings are analysed as follows:

Loan type	Purpose	Tenure/Interest rate	Security	Available facility	Balance	Balance
Group					**2015**	**2014**
				N'000	**N'000**	**N'000**
Project Finance	To Finance Construction of IPP	7 years / 16.5% p.a.	Debenture on fixed and floating assets of Alausa Ltd. Existing Corporate guarantee of Oando Plc	3,200,000	2,521,485	3,206,053
Project Finance	To finance Akute IPP	7 years / 7% p.a.	Pledge of assets being financed; corporate guarantee of Oando Plc	3,400,000	-	1,064,758
RBL	Acquisition of COP assets	5 years / 11% p.a.	COP assets	33,574,898	-	31,762,296
Corporate finance facility	Acquisition of the COP assets	6 years / 9.5% + Libor p.a.	Oando Legacy assets	64,676,500	43,953,968	76,088,766
RBL	Acquisition of COP assets	5 years / 8.5% + Libor p.a.	COP Assets	83,155,500	54,946,965	40,277,628
Term Loan	Syndicated/other project loans	12mths with roll over option / 17% p.a.	Sale of gas to the end users for distribution to all lending banks and comprehensive insurance of all Gaslinks assets.	5,000,000	4,539,768	1,133,719
Term Loan	To finance CNG project	5 years / 16.5% p.a.	Corporate guarantee of Oando Plc and CNG plant	2,200,000	984,254	1,275,307
Medium Term Loan	Upgrade of OES Respect rig	3 years / 8% p.a.	Corporate guarantee of Oando Plc	2,217,480	-	222,056
Medium Term Loan	To finance intercompany debt	5 years / 30 days LIBOR plus 9% margin	OES rig assets/cash flow	36,958,000	-	23,039,270
Medium Term Loan	Restructuring of Short to Long Term Debt	5 years / Nibor + 1% p.a.	Mortgage on assets of Oando Plc. and some subsidiaries	60,000,000	6,214,286	28,198,456
Medium Term Loan	Financing Apapa SPM Project	3 years / LIBOR + 8% p.a.	Fixed and floating charge on assets	2,329,050	-	-
Term Loan	Financing Apapa SPM Project	4 years / 15.25% renewable annually	Lien on deposit	12,004,595	-	12,077,311
Term Loan	Medium term borrowing/Augmentation of Working capital	18 months/ 12%+Libor		7,962,000	9,960,000	-
Term Loan	Finance of aircraft purchase	7 years / 5.23% p.a.	Security Assignment, Share Charge	4,690,400	4,389,991	4,719,701
Term Loan	Finance acquisition of retail outlets			2,500,000	-	392,495
				323,868,423	127,510,717	223,457,816
Less current portion					(71,512,280)	(61,129,180)
Total non-current borrowing (See a above)				323,868,423	55,998,437	162,328,636
Company						
Medium Term Loan	Restructuring of Short to Long Term Debt	5 years / Nibor + 1% p.a.	Mortgage on assets of Oando Plc. and some subsidiaries	60,000,000	6,214,286	28,198,456
Less current portion					(4,479,513)	(24,055,599)
Total non-current borrowing (See a above)				60,000,000	1,734,773	4,142,857

(d) Current borrowings are analysed as follows:

Loan type	Purpose	Tenure/Interest rate	Security	Balance	Balance
Group				**2015**	**2014**
				N'000	**N'000**
Import finance facility	To purchase petroleum products for resale	30-90days	Sales proceeds of products financed	2,225,561	73,404,218
Other loans				769,078	769,079
Convertible note	Conversion of loans to shares upon maturity			36,468,954	68,169,026
Commercial papers	To finance products allocation from PPMC and importation of petroleum products		Stock hypothecation, cash and cheque collection from product sales.	17,822,048	53,862,323
Bank overdraft		30-90days	Corporate guarantee/security deed	31,020,256	53,679,738
				88,305,897	249,884,384
Current portion of non-current borrowings				71,512,280	61,129,180
Total current borrowing (See b above)				159,818,177	311,013,564

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Company				**2015 N'000**	**2014 N'000**
Import finance facility	To purchase petroleum products for resale	30-90days	Sales proceeds of products financed	2,225,559	4,225,560
Other loans				769,078	769,079
Convertible note	Conversion of loans to shares upon maturity			36,468,954	68,169,026
Commercial papers	To finance products allocation from PPMC and importation of petroleum products		Stock hypothecation, cash and cheque collection from product sales.	16,390,457	17,163,074
Bank overdraft		30-90days, 12.5%-15.5%	Corporate guarantee/security deed	28,068,867	3,308,550
				83,922,915	93,635,289
Current portion of non-current borrowings				4,479,513	24,055,599
Total current borrowing (See b above)				88,402,428	117,690,888

Convertible loan notes

In 2014, the Company entered into agreements with Ocean and Oil Development Partners Limited (OODP) and Offshore Personnel Services Limited (OPSL) converting funds received. The Company also offered the Lenders (Holders) the right to opt for conversion of the loan balances to its own issued shares upon maturity (period subsequent to year-end).

The average conversion price was the lower of:

a. Proposed rights issue or private/public placement per share of common stock to be concluded by December 2014, or
b. The volume-weighted average price (VWAP) of an ordinary share of the Company on the Nigerian Stock Exchange for the five (5) trading days immediately preceeding, but not including, the relevant conversion closing date.

Table below shows details of the Convertible Notes issued:

Instrument Issue date	**Instrument value**	**Interest rates**	**Clean Bond value (amortised cost)**	**Clean Bond value (amortised cost)**
			=N='000	**=N='000**
			2015	**2014**
Dec-14	=N=1 billion	Libor + 8	-	961,011
Jan-14	=N=6.48 billion/=N=1.98 billion	MPR + 1	6,616,795	1,959,854
Jul-14	=N=10 billion	10	-	9,977,076
Jul-14	$50 million	8	9,950,720	9,218,160
Jan-15	$100 million	Libor + 8	19,901,440	18,455,801
Mar-14	$150 million	Libor + 8	-	27,597,125
			36,468,954	**68,169,027**

Weighted average effective interest rates at the year end were:	**2015**	**2014**
- Bank overdraft	21.0%	21.0%
- Bank loans	12.0%	13.0%
- Import finance facility	9.86%	5.00%
- Other loans	11.29%	8.75%

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Fair values are based on cash flows using a discount rate based upon the borrowing rate that directors expect would be available to the Group at the reporting date. Set out below is a comparison of the carrying amounts and fair values of the Company's borrowings that are carried in the financial statements.

Group	**Carrying amounts**		**Fair values**	
	2015	**2014**	**2015**	**2014**
	N'000	**N'000**	**N'000**	**N'000**
Bank loans	215,816,614	473,342,200	154,544,072	325,467,110

Company	**Carrying amounts**		**Fair values**	
	2015	**2014**	**2015**	**2014**
	N'000	**N'000**	**N'000**	**N'000**
Bank loans	90,137,202	121,833,745	55,968,111	75,649,170

The carrying amounts of the Group's borrowings are denominated in the following currencies:

	Group	**Group**	**Company**	**Company**
	2015	**2014**	**2015**	**2014**
	N'000	**N'000**	**N'000**	**N'000**
Nigerian Naira	97,312,710	231,836,201	70,534,232	55,401,741
US Dollar	118,503,904	240,767,173	19,602,970	66,432,004
Ghanian	-	738,826	-	-
	215,816,614	473,342,200	90,137,202	121,833,745

31 **Provision and other liabilities**

Provisions for liabilities relate to underground tanks decommissioning and oil and gas assets abandonment restoration obligation and other liabilities as follows:

	Group	**Group**	**Company**	**Company**
	2015	**2014**	**2015**	**2014**
	N'000	**N'000**	**N'000**	**N'000**
Underground tanks	-	877,008	-	-
Oil and gas fields	41,499,048	11,046,296	-	-
Other liabilities	2,434,105	-	2,434,105	-
	43,933,153	11,923,304	2,434,105	-

The decommissioning provisions represent the present value of decommissioning cost relating to oil & gas assets. These provisions have been created based on internal estimates, and the estimates are reviewed regularly to take account of material changes to the assumptions.

The Group accounted for an increase in the decommissioning obligation as a corresponding increase in the value of the decommissioning asset under property, plant and equipment. IFRIC 1 requires that any increase in the decommissioning costs for assets measured under the revaluation model be recognised as a decrease in the revaluation surplus account. The key assumption upon which the carrying amount of the decommissioning obligation is based is a discount rates ranging from 15.2% to 18.0% and an inflation rate of 8% to 12%. These obligations are expected to be settled over the next five to thirty-one years.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000
Movement during the year in provisions for decommissioning cost is as follows:		
At 1 January	11,923,304	5,091,069
Charged/(credited) to the Income statement		
- Additional provisions on tank decommissioning in the year	34,695,999	607,035
- Increase in other long term provisions	-	-
- IFRIC 1 adjustment to revaluation reserve	(69,436)	-
- Unwinding of discount (Note 12)	2,068,001	802,665
- Unwinding of discount (discontinued operations)	87,686	-
- Exchange differences	871,983	2,654,779
Business acquisitions	-	9,358,661
Change in estimate	23,375	(6,590,905)
Settlement	(2,064)	-
Transfer to disposal group classified as held for sale	(8,099,800)	-
Balance at 31 December	41,499,048	11,923,304

Other liabilities in 2015 relates to bid deposits received on the sale of Akute. This has been classfied as current as the sale is expected to be finalised in 2016.

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Movement during the year is as follows:				
At 1 January	-	353,416	-	353,416
Additions	2,434,105	-	2,434,105	-
Settlement	-	(353,416)	-	(353,416)
	2,434,105	-	2,434,105	-

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Analysis of total provisions and other liabilities				
Non current	41,499,048	11,923,304	-	-
Current	2,434,105	-	2,434,105	-
Total	43,933,153	11,923,304	2,434,105	-

32 Derivative financial liabilities

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Convertible options (Note 30)	5,160,802	3,608,768	5,160,802	3,608,768
Analysis of total derivative financial liabilities				
Non current	-	-	-	-
Current	5,160,802	3,608,768	5,160,802	3,608,768
Total	5,160,802	3,608,768	5,160,802	3,608,768

Fair value gain of N1.52 billion (2014: N3.04 billion) was recognised on the convertible option in the income statement for the year. Details of convertible loan notes have been disclosed in note 30.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

33 Retirement benefit obligations	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Statement of financial position obligations for:				
Gratuity	1,487,923	2,903,344	850,598	1,032,786
Statement of profit or loss charge (Note 11b):				
Gratuity	482,471	352,049	52,444	20,152
Other comprehensive income				
Remeasurement losses recognised in the statement of other comprehensive income in the period	(391,327)	(127,298)	-	-

The gratuity scheme is unfunded.

The movement in the defined benefit obligation over the year is as follows:

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
At 1 January	2,903,344	2,468,035	1,032,786	1,189,998
Current service cost	366,723	106,548	-	-
Interest cost	115,748	149,165	52,444	20,152
Remeasurements (gain)/loss of post employment benefit obligations	391,327	127,298	-	-
Exchange differences	28,919	35,551	-	-
Curtailments	-	96,336	-	-
Benefits paid	(801,611)	(79,589)	(232,289)	(92,374)
Transfer	-	-	(2,343)	(84,990)
Transfer to disposal group classified as held for sale (Note 27)	(1,516,527)	-	-	-
At 31 December	**1,487,923**	**2,903,344**	**850,598**	**1,032,786**

Transfers relates to liabilities of emplyees transferrred to other entities within the group.

The amount recognised in the statement of profit or loss are as follows	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Current service cost	366,723	106,548	-	-
Interest cost	115,748	149,165	52,444	20,152
Curtailment gain	-	96,336	-	-
	482,471	352,049	52,444	20,152

Remeasurements of post employment benefit obligations The factors that contributed to the net actuarial gain for the year is as follows:	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Change in demographic assumptions	104,633	(69,454)	-	-
Changes in financial assumptions	286,694	196,752	-	-
	391,327	127,298	-	-

Description of the plan

The normal retirement age is the age at which a staff member completes 30 years of service or reaches the age of 60, whichever comes first. The gratuity benefits are payable to staff members with at least 3 years' service. The gratuity benefit is calculated as follows:

- Less than 10 years of service: 8.33% of qualifying gross salary per annum for each year of service; and
- More than 10 years of service: once the annual qualifying gross salary.

The qualifying gross salary for employees consists of basic salary, transport, lunch, utility and housing allowances.

Curtailment

With effect from 1 January 2012, the Group discontinued the Scheme for management staff and increased employer's contribution in respect of their existing contribution plan under the 2014 Pension Act. In 2013, the Group further discontinued the scheme for all senior staff except those in Oando Marketing Plc. Alexander Forbes Consulting Actuaries Nigeria Limited (Alexander Forbes) was engaged to determine the liability from the scheme, which was estimated at N979 million. The Group intends to pay the money over to a fund manager who will manage the funds on behalf of employees. Till then, the liability shall bear an interest rate equivalent to the average of the 90 day deposit rate of First Bank of Nigeria and Guaranty Trust Bank. Interest on the liability is included in the interest cost above.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

The following were the principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date (expressed as weighted averages).

	2015	2014
Discount rate	16.0%	16.0%
Future salary increases	12.0%	12.0%
Inflation rate	10.0%	9.5%

Assumptions regarding future mortality experience are set based on actuarial advice in accordance with published statistics and experience in Nigeria. Mortality assumptions are based on the British A49/52 ultimate table published by the institute of actuaries of England.

These tables translate into withdrawal rates as follows:

Age	2015	2014
18-29	5.0%	4.5%
30-44	6.0%	6.0%
45-49	3.0%	2.5%
50-59	2.0%	2.0%
60+	100.0%	100.0%

Sensitivity Analysis

The sensitivity analyses above have been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on the defined benefit obligation as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period. The sensitivity analyses are based on a change in a significant assumption, keeping all other assumptions constant. The sensitivity analyses may not be representative of an actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another.

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below."

31 December 2015

	Defined benefit obligation	
	Increase	**Decrease**
	N'000	N'000
Discount rate (1% movement)	(80,478)	94,804
Mortality rate (1% movement)	(448)	491

31 December 2014

Defined benefit obligation

	Increase	**Decrease**
	N'000	N'000
Discount rate (1% movement)	(31,106)	35,837
Future salary increases (1% movement)	35,837	(31,609)

The maturity profile of the Retired Benefit Obligation is as detailed below:

	2015	2014
	N'000	N'000
Within the next 12 months	37,899	128,908
Between 2 and 5 years	190,575	977,622
Between 5 and 10 years	324,389	1,868,607
Beyond 10 years	3,458,668	6,965,796

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligtion is 13.9 years (2014: 13.9 years)

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

34. Government grant

Government grant relates to below the market rate loan obtained through the restructuring of the loan secured for the construction of the Akute plant under the bank of industry loan scheme. The fair value of the grant was recognized initially on the grant date and subsequently amortized on a straight line basis over the tenor of the loan. There were no unfulfilled conditions relating to the grant as at the reporting date. The initial grant was N417million out of which N298 million was credited to interest expense in the statement of comprehensive income at the end of 2014. N87 million out of balance of N119 million at the beginning of the year was further credited to interest expense in 2015, leaving a balance of N32 million at 31 December 2015. This has been reclassified as non-current liabilities held for sale in line with IFRS 5.

	Group 2015	Group 2014
At 1 January	119,346	206,643
Credit to profit or loss	(87,297)	(87,297)
Transfer to disposal group classified as held for sale	(32,049)	
At 31 December	-	119,346

35 Trade and other payables

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Trade payables - Products	67,796,548	73,891,847	3,480,262	710,148
Trade payables - Other vendors	13,071,826	34,696,759	-	-
Other payables	27,459,158	29,681,580	29,205,204	27,271,736
Accrued expenses	9,981,686	18,528,011	3,924,112	4,206,393
Amount due to related parties	-	-	105,010,184	91,806,657
Deferred income	14,468,395	1,536,714	-	-
Customers security deposit	-	3,169,688	-	-
	132,777,613	161,504,599	141,619,762	123,994,934

Trade & other payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled within one year. The carrying amounts of trade and other payables for 2015 and 2014 respectively approximate their fair values.

Other payabless includes refund to Greenpark on sale of OEPL, make up gas liabilities and VAT & witholding tax payables.

Deferred income

IFRIC 4 requires the recognition of lease when there is an arrangement that conveys a right to use an asset for a specific period. The effect of applying the standards (IAS 17 and IFRIC 4) resulted in the recognition of finance lease receivable in 2014 when the power plant was completed. The corresponding effect resulted in derecognition of plant and machinery capitalised. The excess of the present value of the lease receivable over the carrying value of the asset derecognized of N1.3 billion is recognised as unearned lease premium and amortised as other operating income to the profit or loss account over the lease term of 10 years; N132 million was amortised in 2015 (2014: N126 million).

36 Dividend payable

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Unpaid dividend	1,650,277	1,650,691	1,650,277	1,650,691

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

37 Cash generated from operations

Reconciliation of profit before income tax to cash generated from operations:

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Loss before income tax - continuing operations	(32,735,583)	(88,725,526)	(56,325,673)	(64,925,182)
Loss before income tax - discontinued operations	(18,401,315)	(48,970,679)	-	-
Adjustment for:				
Interest income (Note 12)	(6,461,492)	(271,384)	(1,119,432)	(1,792,004)
Interest expenses (Note 12)	54,011,441	36,859,796	33,465,367	29,623,510
Interest income - Discontinued operations	(3,114,946)	(7,275,873)	-	-
Interest expenses - Discontinued operations	6,470,286	4,928,432	-	-
Depreciation (Note 15)	31,987,912	21,629,786	343,953	222,509
Amortisation of intangible assets (Note 16)	1,082,109	964,739	41,249	21,726
Impairment of intangible assets (Note 16)	2,791,116	67,414,245	-	-
Impairment of property, plant and equipment (Note 15)	5,936,655	46,566,080	-	-
Impairment losses on available for sale asset (Note 24a)	57,901	-	57,901	-
Impairment allowance on non-current receivables (Note 22)	3,083,744	13,434,181	-	8,735,439
Impairment allowance on current receivables (Note 24)	1,498,470	3,989,838	-	2,026,730
Impairment allowance on investment (Note 25b)	-	-	19,664,290	27,328,921
Share of loss of an associate	878,600	217,673	-	-
Staff bonus in lieu of shares	-	-	-	2,684,079
Loss/(profit) on sale of property, plant and equipment	305,294	(194,067)	136,919	(124,375)
Unwinding of discount on provisions (Note 31)	2,155,687	802,665	-	-
Loss/(profit) on sale of subsidiary	-	3,999,498	-	(373,617)
Share based payment expense (options and swaps)	-	343,956	-	-
Write off of intangible asset and Property, plant and equipment (Note 15, 16)	120,987	156,522	11,293	159,948
Net foreign exchange (gain)/loss	(11,514,422)	(8,726,443)	-	-
Fair value loss on commodity options (Note 19)	(10,288,542)	(55,740,081)	-	-
Fair value (gain)/loss on embedded derivatives (Note 19)	107,935	(903,151)	-	-
Fair value (gain)/loss on convertible options (Note 19, 32)	1,552,034	3,608,768	3,214,982	3,688,727
Fair value (gain)/loss on Financial instrument	-	(824,927)	-	(731,685)
Changes in working capital				
- receivables and prepayments (current)	(13,481,625)	(14,871,469)	(15,807,966)	(89,708,665)
- non current prepayments	(3,403,724)	(20,393)	14,738,484	(2,456,994)
- inventories	11,811,487	202,644	-	
- payables and accrued expenses	51,275,757	28,338,117	18,343,628	10,896,158
- dividend payable	(414)	1,006,000	(414)	1,006,000
- gratuity provisions	101,106	435,309	(182,188)	(157,212)
- Government grant	(87,297)	(172,154)	-	-
	75,739,161	8,202,102	16,582,393	(73,875,987)

38. Related party transactions

On 5 June 2015, the Nigerian Stock Exchange (NSE) confirmed listing of 2,940,300,000 ordinary shares, which was allotted to Ocean and Oil Development Partners Limited (OODP) consequent upon completion of the December 2014 rights issues exercise. This increased OODP's shareholding to 55.96% at 31 December 2015 (2014: 55.09%). The remaining 44.04% shares are widely held. OODP is ultimately owned 40% by the family of Mr. Gabriele Volpi, 40% by the Group Chief Executive and 20% by the Deputy Chief Executive of the Company.

The following transactions existed between Oando Plc (the "company") and related parties during the year under review:

(ii) Shareholder Agreements dated July 24, 2012 between Oando PLC and Oando Netherlands Holding 2 BV (Holdco 2) in respect of Oando Akepo Limited (Oando Akepo); Oando PLC and Oando Netherlands Holding 3 BV (Holdco 3) in respect of Oando Petroleum Development Company Limited ("OPDC2") (which owns 95% of the shares of OPDC); Oando PLC and Oando OML 125 & 134 BVI in respect of Oando OML 125&134. Shareholder agreements dated April 30, 2013 between Oando PLC and Oando Netherlands Holding 4 BV (Holdco 4) and Oando Netherlands Holding 5 BV (Holdco 5) in respect of Oando Qua Ibo Limited (OQIL) and Oando reservoir and Production Services Limited (ORPSL), respectively. Shareholder agreements dated July 31, 2014 between Oando PLC and Oando 60, 61, 62 & 63 Holding BV (Holdco 60-63), Oando OPL

214 Holding BV (Holdco 214), and Oando OML 131 Holding BV (Holdco 131) in respect of Phillips Oil Company Nigeria Limited (POCNL – name subsequently changed to Oando Hydrocarbon Limited), Phillips Deepwater Exploration Nigeria Limited (PDENL – name subsequently changed to Oando Deepwater Exploration Limited), and Conoco Exploration and Production Nigeria Limited (CEPNL – name subsequently changed to Oando 131 Limited), respectively Oando PLC owns Class A shares and each of Holdco 2, Holdco 3, Oando OML 125&134 BVI, Holdco 4, Holdco 5, Holdco 60-63, Holdco 214, and Holdco 131 (together the "Holdco Associates") owns Class B shares, in each of Oando Akepo, OPDC2, Oando OML 125&134, OQIL, ORPSL, POCNL, PDENL, and CEPNL (the "Operating Associates"), respectively. Ownership of the Class A shares by Oando PLC provides it with 60% voting rights but no rights to receive dividends or distributions from the applicable Operating Associate, except on liquidation or winding up. Ownership of the Class B shares entitles the Holdco Associates (each an indirectly wholly-owned subsidiary of OER) to 40% voting rights and 100% dividends and distributions, except on liquidation or winding up. Pursuant to each of these agreements, Oando PLC, on the one hand, and the respective Holdco Associates, on the other hand, agreed to exercise their respective ownership rights in accordance with the manner set forth in the shareholder agreements. Pursuant to the shareholder agreements, each of Oando PLC and the respective Holdco Associate is entitled to appoint two directors to the board of Oando Akepo, OPDC2, Oando OML 125&134, OQIL, ORPSL, POCNL, PDENL, and CEPNL respectively, with the Holdco Associate being entitled to appoint the Chairman, who has a casting vote. In addition, the applicable Holdco Associate has the power to compel Oando PLC to sell its Class A shares for nominal consideration. No amounts have been paid or are due to be paid by either party to the other under the shareholder agreements.

(iii) Right of First Offer Agreement ("ROFO Agreement") dated September 27, 2011, as amended, between Oando PLC and OER. Pursuant to the ROFO Agreement, OER has the right to make an offer to Oando PLC in respect of certain assets owned by Oando PLC in accordance with the terms of the ROFO Agreement. No amounts have been paid or are due to be paid under the ROFO Agreement. On September 27, 2013, the ROFO agreement between OER and Oando PLC was amended. The amendment terminates the ROFO agreement on the first date on which Oando PLC no longer holds, directly or indirectly, at least 20% of the issued and outstanding common shares of OER. Prior to the amendment, the right of first offer in the ROFO agreement would have terminated on September 27, 2013. During the year, OER didn't incur any amounts under this agreement (2014: Nil).

(iv) Referral and Non-Competition Agreement dated July 24, 2012 between Oando PLC and OER. Pursuant to this agreement, Oando PLC is prohibited from competing with OER except in respect of the assets referred to in the ROFO Agreement until the later of July 25, 2014 and such time as Oando PLC owns less than 20% of the shares of OER. Oando PLC is also required to refer all upstream oil and gas opportunities to OER pursuant to this agreement. In addition, in the event that Oando PLC acquired any upstream assets between September 27, 2011 and July 24, 2012, Oando PLC is required to offer to sell these assets to OER at a purchase price consisting of the amount paid by Oando PLC for the assets, together with all expenses incurred by Oando PLC to the date of the acquisition by OER, plus an administrative fee of 1.75%. OER has no amounts due to Oando PLC under this agreement during the year under review (2014: Nil).

(v) Cooperation and Services Agreement dated July 24, 2012 between Oando PLC and OER. Pursuant to this agreement, Oando PLC agreed, until the later of July 24, 2017 and such time as Oando PLC owns less than 20% of the shares of OER, to provide certain services to OER, including in respect of legal services in Nigeria, corporate secretariat and compliance services in Nigeria, corporate finance, procurement, corporate communications, internal audit and control, information technology, human capital management, environment, health, safety, security and quality and administrative services. These services are to be provided to OER on the basis of the cost to Oando PLC plus a margin of 10%. The independent directors of OER are entitled to approve all such cost allocations. At any time, OER may elect to terminate any of the services under the agreement provided such notice is effective only on December 31 or June 30 of any year and such notice has been given at least 60 days in advance. Once terminated, Oando PLC shall have no further obligation to make available the services as have been so terminated and equitable adjustments shall be made as to the cost for the remaining services, if any, that are continued to be supplied by Oando PLC to OER under the agreement. During the period under review, OER incurred N4.73 billion ($24 million) under this agreement (2014: N6.65 billion/$36 million).

(vi) Transitional Services Agreement dated July 24, 2012 between OER, Oando Servco Nigeria (a subsidiary of OER) and OEPL (a former subsidiary of Oando Plc). Pursuant to this agreement, OER and Oando Servco Nigeria (Servco) agreed that Servco would provide services to OEPL until January 24, 2014 for no more than 10% of the employees' normal working hours per month. OEPL is required to pay Servco's costs of providing such services. OER through Servco has N3.52 billion ($17.7 million) due from OEPL (2014: N3.27billion/$17.7million), under this agreement in respect of services provided.

(vii) Pursuant to the completion of the Oando reorganization in July 2012, the cumulative amount advanced by Oando Plc to Equator Exploration Limited ("EEL") of N1.1billion (US$7.2 million) as of 21 December 2012 was classified as loan payable in EEL's books and loan receivable in Oando Plc's books. The carrying amount of the loan using effective interest method was N1.3billion at 31 December 2012. The amount increased to N2.4 billion at 31 December 2015 (2014: N2.0 billion) due to accrued interest. The receivables and payables in the books of the Company and OER respectively have been eliminated on consolidation.

(viii) The Company signed an amendment to the operating lease agreement with a subsidiary XRS11 Ltd during the year. The Company, the lessee in the agreement, agreed to lease the Bombardier XRS aircraft owned by XRS11Ltd, the lessor, for a period of earlier of eighty four months from the execution date and date of termination of the agreement. XRS recognized income of N2.2 billion which arose from the agreement in 2015. In addition, the Company granted a loan of N1.8 billion ($9 million) to XRS11 Ltd in 2014. The loan was outstanding at 31 December 2015. The income and loan have been eliminated on consolidation.

(ix) On 29 April 2015, the Board of the Company approved redenomination of the Oando Note, which was transferred and assigned to OODP on 19 November 2014, from N16.4 billion to US$100 million. The US$100 million is agreed to convert at the lower of (a) N16.50 per share of Common Stock or (b) the volume-weighted average price of an ordinary share of the Company on the Nigerian Stock Exchange for the five trading days immediately preceding, but not including, the relevant Conversion price. The effective date of the redenomination was 17 January 2015. Further to the above, the Company and OODP agreed to extend the maturity date of the US$100 million Note to 10 April 2016 through an addendum to the Convertible Notes Purchase Agreement dated 1 August 2015.

(x) The Company exercised the option of conversion into OES during the year in line with the terms of the Convertible Notes Purchase Agreement dated 31 July 2013. The conversion resulted in the issue of 11,004,744 shares to the Company in exchange for $100million convertible loan notes.

Other related party transactions include:

i. Argentil Property Asset Management Services Limited provided property development and advisory services worth N5.3 million (2014: N15.8 million). The Group Chief Executive (GCE) is a director.

ii. Brick House Construction Company provided building construction services worth N203.9 million (2014: N83.7 million). A key management personnel of Oando Marketing Plc (OMP) is a shareholder and director of Brick House Construction Company Ltd.

iii. Broll Properties Services Limited provided facilities management services worth N146.4 million (2014: N137.6million). The GCE has control over one of the joint interest owners of the company.

iv. Checklist Nig. Ltd provided event planning services worth N6.5 million (2014: N15.9 million) to OMP during the year. The managing director of Checklist Nig. Ltd is related to the CEO of OMP, a key management personnel of the Group.

v. Ibushe Limited provided consultancy services to OMP amounting to N121.5 million (2014: N245.4 million) during the year. A key management personnel of the Company owns shares in Ibushe Limited.

vi. Intels West Africa Ltd provided various services worth N1.3 billion (2014: N1.1 billion) to Oando Energy Services Limited. Intels West Africa Ltd is owned 70% by a joint owner of OODP, the largest shareholder of the Company.

vii. Lagoon Waters Limited, one of the dealers for the sale of petroleum products, purchased petroleum products and liquefied petroleum gas worth N2.1 billion (2014: N2.5 billion) from the Group. Lagoon Waters Limited is controlled by a close family member of the GCE.

viii. Noxie Limited supplied office equipment worth N42.4 million (2014: N268.8 million) to members of the Group. A close family member of the GCE has control over the company.

ix. Olajide Oyewole & co. rendered professional services worth N217.9 million (2014: N39.7 million). A close family member of the GCE has significant influence over the firm.

x. Pine Crest Specialist Hospital provided medical services worth N9 million (2014: Nil). A close family member of the Deputy Chief Executive Officer (DGCE) has control over the company

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

xi. Rosabon Financial Services Limited provided transport services worth N24.2 million (2014: N27.6 million) to the Company during the year under review. Rosabon Financial Services Limited is owned by a director of Gaslink Nigeria Limited.

xii. SCIB Nigeria and Co. Ltd. ("SCIB") provided insurance brokerage services worth N0.8 billion (2014: N0.9 billion) to various members of the Group. A beneficial owner of SCIB is related to the GCE.

xiii. Triton Aviation Limited provided management services worth N656 million (2014: N409 million) to Churchill C-300 Finance Limited, an indirect subsidiary of the Company. Triton Aviation Limited is owned by the GCE.

xiv. Templegate Consultants Ltd. provided architectural services worth N26.6 million (2014: N41.1 million) to Oando Marketing Plc, during the year. The managing partner of Templegate Consultants Ltd. is related to the CEO of Oando Marketing Plc, a key management personnel of the Group.

xv. Transport Services Limited ("TSL") provided haulage services to OMP. During the year under review, TSL provided haulage services worth N1.2 billion (2014: N1.4 billion) to OMP. TSL is ultimately controlled by a close family member of the GCE.

xvi. TSL Logistics Limited supplied products and throughput services worth N2.1 billion (2014: N7.9 billion) to OMP. The company is ultimately controlled by a close family member of the GCE.

xvii. West Africa Catering Nigeria Limited catering services worth N0.3 billion (2014: N0.9 billion) to Oando Energy Services Limited. West Africa Catering Nigeria Limited is ultimately owned 49.8% by a shareholder of OODP. OODP has controlling share in the Company.

Key management personnel

Key management includes directors (executive and non-executive) and members of the Group Leadership Council. The compensation paid or payable to key management for employee services is shown below:

	2015 N'000	2014 N'000
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	2,233,386	2,232,247
Share options and management stock options	552,165	184,236
Post employment benefits	692,218	406,531
	3,477,769	2,823,014

Year-end balances arising from transactions with related parties

The following receivables or payables at December 31, 2015 arose from transactions with related parties:

	Company 2015 N'000	Company 2014 N'000
Receivables from related parties:		
Apapa SPM Limited	7,801,974	6,528,912
Oando Energy Resources Ltd.	136,396,152	144,369,355
Oando Energy Services Limited	5,836,888	8,214,684
Oando Gas and Power Limited	10,206	1,730
Oando Lekki Refinery Limited	375,741	375,741
Oando Properties Limited	59,063	59,063
Oando Terminal & Logistics Ltd	-	222,120
XRS II	1,677,120	1,713,623
Oando Port Harcourt Refinery	430	430
Oando Refinery & Terminals	222,120	-
Oando Exploration & Production Limited	33,711,604	33,711,604
OES Constitution - Integrity	4,927,820	-
Oando Trading DMCC	437,702	-
OES Searex 12 - Teamwork	180,437	-
OES Searex 6 - Respect	107,320	-
Oando Netherlands Holdings 1	11,203	-

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Payables to related parties:		
Ajah Distribution Company	2,500	2,500
Alausa Power Ltd	12,539	2,500
Central Horizon Gas Company Ltd	-	5,100
Gasgrid Nigeria Limited	2,500	2,500
Gaslink Nigeria Limited	8,184,108	11,842,712
Lekki Gardens Power Ltd	2,500	2,500
Oando Energy Resources Inc.	-	28,018
Churchill C-300 Finance Ltd	83,250	250,764
Oando Liberia	9,953	9,240
Oando Marketing Plc	87,612,195	71,009,141
Oando Supply and Trading Limited	1,542,686	1,580,300
Oando Trading Bermuda	7,527,329	7,060,360
Oando Energy Services Limited	-	11,004
XRS I	20	18
Oando Equator Holdings	1,816	-
Oando Servco Nigeria	2,500	-
OES Passion	1,647	-
Oando Petroleum Develoment Company Limit	2,500	-
Oando Servco UK Limited	3,734	-
Oando Netherlands Holdings 2 B.V	3,734	-
Oando Netherlands Holdings 3 B.V.	3,734	-
OES Professionalism	10,939	-

39. Commitments

The Group had outstanding capital expenditure contracted but not provided for under property, plant and equipment amounting to N1.23 billion (2014: N1.81 billion) at December 31, 2015.

40. Events after the reporting period

i. On 22 December 2015, Oando PLC entered into a definitive agreement with Oando Energy Resources (OER) and Oando E&P Holdings Limited, a private company incorporated under the laws of the Province of British Columbia as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Oando PLC (the “Purchaser”), under which the Purchaser would acquire all of the issued and outstanding common shares of OER (the “Common Shares”), excluding the Common Shares held by Oando PLC and those held by M1 Petroleum Ltd., West African Investment Ltd. and Southern Star Shipping Company Inc., pursuant to a plan of arrangement for cash consideration of US$1.20 per share, subject to the receipt of relevant lender consent and regulatory approvals. OER shareholders overwhelmingly approved the plan of arrangement, which will culminate in the Purchaser acquiring all of the issued and outstanding Common Shares at OER’s special meeting on 25 February 2016.

ii. The sale of Akute Power Limited to Viathan Engineering Limited was closed on 11 March 2016 after fulfilment of all closing conditions and obligations prior to that date. Akute Power Limited had been classified as held for sale at 31 December 2015 (see note 27).

iii. On 28 January 2016, Copper Energy BV, Oando Netherlands Holdings 2 Cooperatief U.A. and Oando Plc signed the first amendment to the sale and purchase agreement (SPA) dated 24 June 2015. The parties redefined the Long Stop Date to mean 1 February 2016. In addition, the parties agreed for the purchaser to exercise its right to extend the Long Stop Date to the last business day prior to the date that is 89 days after 1 February 2016.

iv. On 19 February 2016, an indirect subsidiary of the Company, Equator Exploration Ltd (“Equator”), executed a Production Sharing Contract (“PSC”) with the National Petroleum Agency of Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe (“ANP-STP”) for Block 12, taking an 87.5% participating interest with ANP-STP holding the remaining 12.5% as a carried interest.

Further to the PSC, Equator farmed out a 65% participating interest and transferred operatorship in each of Blocks 5 and 12 to Kosmos Energy Sao Tome and Principe ("Kosmos"). The Block 5 farmout transaction was approved by ANP-STP on 19 February 2016, while the Block 12 farmout transaction was approved on 31 March 2016.

Prior to the Block 5 farmout transaction, Equator held an 85% participating interest in the PSC for Block 5, with ANP-STP holding the remaining 15% as a carried interest. The PSC was signed in April 2012 and a 3D seismic survey of 1480 km2 was acquired in April 2015. After completion of both farmouts, the parties hold the following interests:

Company	Block 5	Block 12
ANP-STP	15%	12.5%
Equator	20%	22.5%
Kosmos	65%	65%

41. Contingent liabilities

i. (a) Guarantees to third parties

Guarantees, performance bonds, and advance payment guarantees issued in favour of memebers of the Group by commercial banks and third parties amounted to NGN 8.44 billion (2014: N51.31 billion). Oando Plc also guaranteed various loans in respect of the following subsidiaries: Ebony Oil and Gas Limited (N14.9 billion); Gaslink Nigeria Limited (N8 billion); Oando Trading DMCC Dubai (N29.9 billion) and; Oando Marketing Plc (N330.0 billion)."

(b) Outstanding Letters of credit in respect of the offshore processing arrangement (OPA) amounted to N28.4billion ($142.5million) at the reporting date.

ii. Pending litigation

There are a number of legal suits outstanding against the Company for stated amounts of NGN245.96 billion (2014: N213.4 billion). Of the total legal suits outstanding, NGN177.6 billion was filed against OER's portion of NAOC JV (OML 60-63). On the advice of Counsel, the Board of Directors are of the opinion that no material losses are expected to arise. Therefore, no provision has been made in the financial statements.

iii. Pending tax audit

Oando Energy Services (OES) is awaiting the outcome of a recently concluded tax audit and probable liability not yet recognised is estimated at N900 million. Based on the advice of legal counsel, the directors are of the opinion that outcome of pending litigations would likely be in favour of the Company.

iv. Bilabri Oil Field (OML 122)

In 2007, the Corporation transferred, under the Bilabri Settlement Agreement, the full responsibility for completing the development of the Bilabri oil field in OML 122 to Peak Petroleum Industries (Nigeria) Limited ("Peak"). Peak specifically assumed responsibility for the project's future funding and historical unpaid liabilities. In the event that Peak fails to meet its obligations to the projects creditors, it remains possible that the Corporation may be called upon to meet the debts. Therefore, a contingent liability of N4.32 billion exists at December 31, 2015 (2014 – N4.32 billion). The Corporation has assessed the likelihood that cash outflows will be required to settle the obligation as remote, and therefore, no liability has been recorded in the financial statements at December 31, 2015 (2014 – Nil).

v. OPL 321 and OPL 323

(a) In January 2009, the Nigerian government voided the allocation of OPL 323 and OPL 321 to the operator, Korea National Oil Corporation (KNOC) and reallocated the blocks to the winning group of the 2005 licensing round comprising ONGC Videsh, Equator (an indirect subsidiary of Oando Plc) and Owel. KNOC instituted a lawsuit against the government and a judgement was awarded in her favor. The government and Owel appealed the judgement. The case has now gone to the Supreme Court. In 2009, the government refunded the signature bonus paid by Equator.

The CompanyEquator has not recognized a liability to the government for the blocks subsequent to the refund of the signature bonus. This is due to the uncertainty surrounding the timing of the settlement of the ongoing dispute as well as to the amount to be paid upon settlement. Also, there is no obligation to pay the signature bonus as Equator can opt in or out once the legal dispute is settled. Equator has declared its intention to continue to invest in the blocks. Equator has impaired the carrying value and currently carries both assets at Nil value (2013: N351.1 million).

(b) Equator originally bid as member of a consortium for OPL 321 and 323. It was granted a 30% interest in the Production Sharing Contracts “PSCs” but two of its bidding partners were not included as direct participants in the PSCs, as a result, Equator granted those bidding partners 3% and 1% carried economic interests respectively in recognition of their contribution to the consortium. During 2007, it was agreed with the bidding partners that they would surrender their carried interests in return for warrants in Equator and payments of N796.2 million and N199.05 million. The warrants were issued immediately but it was agreed that the cash payments would be deferred. The warrants have expired. In the first instance, payment would be made within 5 days after the closing of a farm out of a 20% interest in OPL 323 to a subsidiary of BG Corporation PLC (BG). However, BG terminated the farm out agreement. Under the successor obligation, Equator issued loan notes with an aggregate value of NGN 995.25 million which are redeemable out of the first NGN 995.25 million of proceeds received on the occurrence of any one of the following events related to OPL 321 or OPL 323:

- A farm out with another party;
- A sale or partial sale of the interests; and
- A sale or partial sale of subsidiaries holding the relevant PSCs.

During 2010, one bidding partner successfully sued Equator in an arbitration tribunal for N199.05 million. This has been paid in full. On the advice of legal Counsel, Equator maintains that the remaining N739.16 million owed is not yet due and that any second arbitration hearing can be successfully defended. If none of the above events occurred, it is assumed that Equator will not need to settle the NGN 796.2 million loan note and can defer payment indefinitely. The above contingencies are based on the best judgements of the Board and management.

Equator has been involved in settlement negotiations in respect of the dispute between KNOC, Owel and the Nigerian Government. The negotiating parties have agreed in principle to restructure the working interests in order to accommodate additional members into the new consortium being formed pursuant to the negotiations.

42 Subsidiaries’ information

Below is a summary of the principal subsidiaries of the Group

Entity name Operational	Country of incorporation	Investment Currency All figures in	Nature of business	Issued share capital	Percentage nterest held 2015	Percentage interest held 2014
Direct Shareholding						
Akute Power Limited	Nigeria	Naira	Power Generation	2,500,000	100%	100%
Alausa Power Limited	Nigeria	Naira	Power Generation	2,500,000	100%	100%
Apapa SPM Limited	Nigeria	Naira	Offshore submarine pipeline construction	19,125	100%	100%
Central Horizon Gas Company Limited	Nigeria	Naira	Gas Distribution	9,100,000	56%	56%
Gaslink Nigeria Limited	Nigeria	Naira	Gas Distribution	1,717,697,000	97.24%	97.24%
Oando Energy Resources Inc.	Canada	USD	Exploration and Production		93.8%	93.7%
Oando Energy Services Limited	Nigeria	Naira	Provision of drilling and other services upstream companies	5,000,000	100%	100%
Oando Gas and Power Limited	Nigeria	Naira	Gas and Power generation and distribution	1,000,000	100%	100%
Oando Lekki Refinery Company Limited	Nigeria	Naira	Petroleum Refining	2,500,000	100%	100%
Oando Marketing PLC	Nigeria	Naira	Marketing and sale of petroleum products	437,500,000	100%	100%
Oando Resources Limited	Nigeria	Naira	Exploration and Production	2,500,000	100%	100%
Oando Supply and Trading Limited	Nigeria	Naira	Supply of crude oil and refined petroleum products	5,000,000	100%	100%
Oando Terminals and Logistics	Nigeria	Naira	Storage and haulage of petroleum products	2,500,000	100%	100%
Oando Trading Limited	Bermuda	USD	Supply of crude oil and refined petroleum products	12,000	100%	100%
Oando Logistics and Services Limited	United Kingdom	GBP	Logistic and services	1	100%	100%

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Indirect Shareholding						
Ebony Oil & Gas Limited	Ghana	Cedis	Supply of crude oil and refined petroleum products	408,853	80%	80%
Oando Akepo Limited	Nigeria	Naira	Exploration and Production	2,500,001	100%	100%
Equator Exploration Limited	British Virgin Islands	USD	Exploration and Production	67,707,210	81.5%	81.5%
Oando Servco Nigeria Limited	Nigeria	Naira	Provision of Management Services	2,500,000	100%	100%
Gas Network Services Limited	Nigeria	Naira	Gas Distribution	5,000,000	100%	100%
Oando Ghana Limited	Ghana	Cedis	Marketing and sale of petroleum products (Subsidiary of Oando Marketing PLC)	126,575,000	82.9%	82.9%
Oando Togo S.A	Togo	CIA	Marketing and sale of petroleum products	186,288,000	75%	75%
ORPSL	Nigeria	Naira	Exploration and Production	9,918,182	100%	100%
Churchill Finance C300-0462 Limited	Bermuda	USD	Aviation	1	100%	100%
Oando Qua Ibo Limited	Nigeria	Naira	Exploration and Production	6,000,000	100%	100%
Oando OML 125 & 134 Ltd	Nigeria	Naira	Exploration and Production	10,000,000	100.0%	100.0%
Oando Production & Development	Nigeria	Naira	Exploration and Production	10,000,000	95.0%	95.0%
Oando Hydrocarbons Ltd	Nigeria	USD	Exploration and Production	20,000	100.0%	1.00

All subsidiary undertakings are included in the consolidation. The proportion of the voting rights in the subsidiary undertakings held directly by the parent company do not differ from the proportion of ordinary shares held. The parent company further does not have any shareholdings in the preference shares of subsidiary undertakings included in the group.

Summarised financial information on subsidiaries with material non-controlling interests

Set out below are the summarised financial information for each subsidiary that has non-controlling interests that are material to the Group.

Summarised statement of profit or loss	**Oando Energy Resources**		**Gaslink**		**Oando Ghana**	
	2015	**2014**	**2015**	**2014**	**2015**	**2014**
	N'000	**N'000**	**N'000**	**N'000**	**N'000**	**N'000**
Revenue	89,688,292	64,087,994	29,710,568	26,721,301	2,825,785	3,333,157
Profit before income tax	(1,380,717)	(53,796,850)	7,833,018	5,872,414	(35,969)	(99,185)
Taxation	4,558,291	599,766	(2,576,088)	(1,954,211)	(11,078)	16,107
Profit after taxation	3,177,574	(53,197,084)	5,256,930	3,918,203	(47,047)	(83,078)
Total comprehensive income	**3,177,574**	**(53,197,084)**	**5,256,930**	**3,918,203**	**(47,047)**	**(83,078)**
Non-controlling interest proportion	6.3%	6.2%	2.8%	2.8%	17.1%	17.1%
Profit or loss allocated to non-controlling interests	199,350	(3,296,718)	145,091	108,142	(8,045)	(14,206)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	-	-	165,906	-	-	-
Summarised statement of financial position						
Current:						
Asset	61,692,148	61,454,672	21,312,123	25,565,634	570,422	612,353
Liabilities	(230,536,740)	(246,814,825)	(21,099,941)	(21,250,477)	(916,300)	(908,591)
Total current net assets	(168,844,592)	(185,360,153)	212,182	4,315,157	(345,878)	(296,238)
Non-Current:						
Asset	564,937,417	538,983,136	10,886,742	5,591,876	365,968	363,515
Liabilities	(189,993,283)	(165,779,604)	(4,807,926)	(2,872,965)	(15,415)	(11,190)
Total non-current net assets	374,944,134	373,203,532	6,078,816	2,718,911	350,553	352,325
Net assets	206,099,542	187,843,379	6,290,998	7,034,068	4,675	56,087
Accumulated non-controlling interest	12,904,975	11,640,990	173,632	194,140	799	9,591
Summarised cash flows						
Cash generated from operations	112,612,139	30,164,011	3,524,643	9,632,181	91,113	118,126
Interest paid	(19,350,845)	(10,981,331)	(446,135)	(2,058,828)	(3,735)	-
Income tax paid	(5,875,359)	(7,180,385)	(1,798,566)	-	(5,210)	(15,128)
Net cash generated from operating activities	87,385,935	12,002,295	1,279,942	7,573,353	82,168	102,998
Net cash used in investing activities	(9,921,647)	(203,085,134)	(4,438,199)	1,294,659	(89,246)	(161,471)
Net cash used in financing activities	(74,997,661)	194,535,825	1,394,008	(9,166,062)	-	-
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	2,466,627	3,452,986	(1,764,249)	(298,050)	(7,078)	(58,473)
Cash, cash equivalents and bank overdrafts at beginning of year	5,934,516	2,342,583	(103,632)	194,418	150,355	208,828
Exchange gains/(losses) on cash and cash equivalents	308,289	138,947	-	-	(12,840)	-
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	8,709,432	5,934,516	(1,867,881)	(103,632)	130,437	150,355

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Summarised statement of profit or loss	**CHGC**		**Oando Togo**		**Ebony**	
	2015	**2014**	**2015**	**2014**	**2015**	**2014**
	N'000	**N'000**	**N'000**	**N'000**	**N'000**	**N'000**
Revenue	730,985	569,989	4,081,117	4,229,568	56,735,669	56,500,738
Profit before income tax	112,358	99,116	19,660	85,943	2,592,999	2,127,701
Taxation	(75,327)	(2,003)	-	(27,654)	(655,893)	(536,777)
Profit after taxation	37,031	97,113	19,660	58,289	1,937,106	1,590,924
Total comprehensive income	**37,031**	**97,113**	**19,660**	**58,289**	**1,937,106**	**1,590,924**
Non-controlling interest proportion	44%	44%	25%	25%	20%	20%
Profit or loss allocated to non-controlling interests	16,294	42,730	4,855	14,394	387,421	318,185
Summarised statement of financial position						
Current:						
Asset	371,730	249,553	1,750,746	1,535,930	25,549,515	20,845,529
Liabilities	(803,210)	(183,542)	(1,147,866)	(993,145)	(21,716,886)	(18,677,742)
Total current net assets	(431,480)	66,011	602,880	542,785	3,832,629	2,167,787
Non-Current:						
Asset	654,424	214,161	320,826	286,969	103,393	32,487
Liabilities	(2,737)	(537)	(98,516)	(86,018)	(10,068)	(6,609)
Total non-current net assets	651,687	213,624	222,310	200,951	93,325	25,878
Net assets	220,207	279,635	825,190	743,736	3,925,954	2,193,665
Accumulated non-controlling interest	96,891	123,039	203,775	183,660	785,191	438,733
Summarised cash flows						
Cash generated from operations	400,125	(19,647)	92,561	(353,261)	3,230,984	2,158,318
Interest paid	(17,616)	(1,495)	(84,961)	-	(497,764)	(553,473)
Income tax paid	-	(55,384)	(29,140)	(57,381)	(448,980)	(142,558)
Net cash generated from operating activities	382,509	(76,526)	(21,540)	(410,642)	2,284,240	1,462,287
Net cash used in investing activities	(456,133)	(86,890)	(43,911)	443,586	(91,799)	1,141,918
Net cash used in financing activities	9,209	71,102	(65,740)	-	(4,279,953)	1,633,991
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	(64,415)	(92,314)	(131,191)	32,944	(2,087,512)	4,238,196
Cash, cash equivalents and bank overdrafts at beginning of year	97,397	189,711	(555,957)	(588,901)	6,089,831	1,851,635
Exchange gains/(losses) on cash and cash equivalents	-	-	(53,187)		(520,059)	-
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	32,982	97,397	(740,335)	(555,957)	3,482,260	6,089,831

Change in ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in a loss of control

On January 9, 2015, a total of 630,000 common shares of OER were issued to an officer of the Corporation which vested in 2013. This effectively increased the share of non controlling interest from 6.2% to 6.3%.

Impact of change in ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in a loss of control is as analysed below:

	Group 2015 N'000	Group 2014 N'000
Consideration received from non-controlling interest	-	-
Increase in non-controlling interest	(142,175)	(235,874)
Group's loss on deemed disposal	(142,175)	(235,874)

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

43 Financial instruments by category

GROUP

2015	Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss N'000	Loans and receivables N'000	Available-for-sale N'000	Total N'000
Assets per statement of financial position:				
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	137,202	137,202
Non-current receivable	-	7,096,971	-	7,096,971
Trade and other receivables	-	63,818,976	-	63,818,976
Commodity option contracts	24,853,969	-	-	24,853,969
Cash and cash equivalents	-	22,922,976	-	22,922,976
	24,853,969	93,838,923	137,202	118,830,094

2015	Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss N'000	Other financial liabilities at amortised cost N'000	Total N'000
Liabilities per statement of financial position:			
Borrowings	-	215,816,614	215,816,614
Trade and other payables	-	118,309,218	118,309,218
Convertible options	5,160,802	-	5,160,802
	5,160,802	334,125,832	339,286,634

2014	Financial instruments at fair value through profit N'000	Loans and receivables N'000	Available-for-sale N'000	Total N'000
Assets per statement of financial position:				
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	211,744	211,744
Non-current receivable	-	5,287,521	-	5,287,521
Trade and other receivables	-	124,406,184	-	124,406,184
Commodity option contracts	55,427,507	-	-	55,427,507
Embedded derivative in Akute	2,123,947	-	-	2,123,947
Cash and cash equivalents	-	41,634,123	-	41,634,123
	57,551,454	171,327,828	211,744	229,091,026

2014	Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss N'000	Other financial liabilities at amortised cost N'000	Total N'000
Liabilities per statement of financial position:			
Borrowings	-	473,342,200	473,342,200
Trade and other payables	-	155,090,839	155,090,839
Convertible options	3,608,768	-	3,608,768
	3,608,768	628,433,039	632,041,807

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

COMPANY

2015	**Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss N'000**	**Loans and receivables N'000**	**Available-for-sale N'000**	**Total N'000**
Assets per statement of financial position:				
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	137,202	137,202
Trade and other receivables	-	203,165,294	-	203,165,294
Cash and cash equivalents	-	2,181,132	-	2,181,132
	-	205,346,426	137,202	205,483,628

2015	**Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss N'000**	**Other financial liabilities at amortised cost N'000**	**Total N'000**
Liabilities per statement of financial position:			
Borrowings	-	90,137,202	90,137,202
Trade and other payables	-	141,619,762	141,619,762
Convertible options	5,160,802	-	5,160,802
	5,160,802	231,756,964	236,917,766

2014	**Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss N'000**	**Loans and receivables N'000**	**Available-for-sale N'000**	**Total N'000**
Assets per statement of financial position:				
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	-	211,744	211,744
Non-current receivable	-	14,708,280	-	14,708,280
Trade and other receivables	-	174,574,149	-	174,574,149
Convertible options	1,662,948	-	-	1,662,948
Cash and cash equivalents	-	2,846,607	-	2,846,607
	1,662,948	192,129,036	211,744	194,003,728

2014	**Financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss N'000**	**Other financial liabilities at amortised cost N'000**	**Total N'000**
Liabilities per statement of financial position:			
Borrowings	-	121,833,745	121,833,745
Trade and other payables	-	119,978,134	119,978,134
Convertible options	3,608,768	-	3,608,768
	3,608,768	241,811,879	245,420,647

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

44 Upstream activities

(a) Details of upstream assets

	Mineral rights acquisition	Land and building	Expl. costs and producing wells	Production Well	Oil and gas properties under development	Other fixed assets	Total
	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Opening NBV 1 January 2014							
Opening net book amount	5,216,667	28,246	9,614,310	11,758,679	17,969,602	314,491	44,901,995
Decommissioning costs	-	-	-	-	(5,983,870)	-	(5,983,870)
Additions	-	-	234,902	10,390,678	16,013,935	124,099	26,763,614
Business acquisition	-	-	-	110,091,693	-	259,141	110,350,834
Transfer from E&E	-	-	-	36,104,905	-	-	36,104,905
Impairments	(945,226)	-	(666,438)	-	(8,591,991)	(1,829)	(10,205,484)
Depreciation charge	(559,114)	-	(58,138)	(10,348,137)	(3,608,879)	(56,898)	(14,631,166)
Exchange difference	715,680	5,385	1,752,089	22,161,082	2,173,506	102,747	26,910,489
Year ended 31 December 2014	**4,428,007**	**33,631**	**10,876,725**	**180,158,900**	**17,972,303**	**741,751**	**214,211,317**
Opening NBV 1 January 2015							
Opening net book amount	4,428,007	33,631	10,876,725	180,158,900	17,972,303	741,751	214,211,317
Decommissioning costs	-	-	-	-	34,689,587	-	34,689,587
Additions	-	-	-	15,839,314	251,794	-	16,091,108
Business acquisition	(16,036,765)	-	-	(2,472,797)	(18,616,307)	(1,668,263)	(38,794,132)
Impairments	-	-	-	(5,936,655)	-	-	(5,936,655)
Depreciation charge	(719,950)	-	(29,932)	(18,553,801)	(5,997,870)	(200,512)	(25,502,065)
Exchange difference	334,700	2,595	839,051	13,664,406	1,328,558	55,290	16,224,600
Year ended 31 December 2015	**(11,994,008)**	**36,226**	**11,685,844**	**182,699,367**	**29,628,065**	**(1,071,734)**	**210,983,760**

(b) Joint arrangements

The Group participates in various upstream exploration and production (E&P) activities through joint operations with other participants in the industry. Details of concessions are as follows:

	License	Operator	Working/Participating interest	Location	License type	Expiration date	Status
Oando OML 125 & 134 Ltd	OML 125	NAE	15%	Offshore	PSC	4 July 2023	Producing
Oando OML 125 & 134 Ltd	OML 134	NAE	15%	Offshore	PSC	4 July 2023	Non- Producing
Oando Production and Development Company Limited	OML 56	Energia	45%	Onshore	JV	31 January 2026	Producing
Oando Akepo Limited	OML 90	Sogenal	40%	Offshore	JV	14 March 2015	Non- Producing
Oando Qua Ibo Limited	OML 13	Network Exploration and Production Company Limted	40%	Onshore	JV	31 March 2023	Producing
Oando Oil Limited	OML 60, 61, 62 and 63	Nigeria Agip Oil Company Limited	20%	Onshore	JV	2027	Producing
Oando Deepwater Exploration Nigeria Limited	OML 145	ExxonMobil	20%	Offshore	PSC	2032	Non- Producing
Oando 131 Limited	OML 131	Oando 131 Limited	100%	Offshore	PSC	2025	Non- Producing
Equator Exploration Nigeria 323 Limited	OPL 323	KNOC	30%	Offshore	PSC	9 March 2016	Non- Producing
Equator Exploration Nigeria 321 Limited	OPL 321	KNOC	30%	Offshore	PSC	9 March 2016	Non- Producing
Equator Exploration (OML 122) Limited	OML 122	PEAK	Carried interest of 5% in the Bilabri oil project and a paying interest of 12.5% in any gas development	Offshore	Agreement	16 May 2021	Non- Producing
Equator Exploration STP Block 5 Limited	Block 5	N/A	100%	Offshore	PSC	13 May 2020	Non- Producing

45 Business combination

(a) COP Acquisition

In 2014, the Group through OER completed the acquisition of all the issued and authorised shares of Phillips Oil Company Nigeria Limited ("POCNL"); Phillips Deepwater Exploration Nigeria Limited ("PDENL"); and Conoco Exploration and Production Nigeria Limited ("CEPNL") for a cash consideration of N232.6 billion (US$1.5 billion) on July 30, 2014.

POCNL, through joint operations holds 20% non-operating interest in Oil Mining Leases ("OMLs") 60, 61, 62, and 63 as well as related infrastructure and facilities in the Nigerian Agip Oil Company Limited ("NAOC") Joint Venture ("NAOC JV"). The other joint interest owners are the Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation ("NNPC") with a 60% interest and NAOC (20% and operator).

CEPNL, through joint operations holds 95% operating interest in OML 131 located 70 km offshore in water depths of 500m to 1,200m.; the remaining 5% was held by Medal Oil Company Limited (Medal Oil) prior to July 11, 2014 and PDENL holds 20% non-operating interest in Oil Prospecting License ("OPL") 214 located 110 km offshore in water depths of 800m to 1,800m. The other joint interest owners are ExxonMobil (20% and operator), Chevron (20%), Svenska (20%), Nigerian Petroleum Development Company (15%) and Sasol (5%). In June 2014, the Honourable Minister of Petroleum Resources approved the conversion of OPL 214 to OML 145 for an initial period of 20 years.

(b) Medal Oil acquisition

On July 11, 2014, the Group through OER completed the acquisition of Medal Oil Company Limited, the previous owner of 5% interest in OML 131. Upon completion of the acquisition, OER owns 100% interest in OML 131.

The purchase consideration for the acquisition was N776million (US$5million) satisfied through the issuance of common shares and warrants. Consequently, OER issued 3,491,082 units of its shares, each unit consisting of one common share of the Company and one-half of one warrant to purchase an additional common share at a price of C$2.00 per common share for a period of 24 months from 30 July 2014, being the date on which OER closed the acquisition of the Nigerian upstream oil and gas business of ConocoPhillips.

The purpose of the acquisition is to increase the oil and gas assets of the Group.

Net asset and liabilities acquired

The assets and liabilities acquired in all the entities consist of cash, accounts receivables, property plant and equipment, oil and gas assets and exploration and evaluation assets located in Nigeria. The fair value of the assets and liabilities acquired approximates N75.2 billion (US$484 million) in POCNL, PDENL AND CEPNL and N776m (US$5 million) in Medal Oil.

There were no contingent liabilities in any of the acquired entities as at the acquisition dates.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

The following table summarises the consideration paid for the companies, the fair value of assets acquired, liabilities assumed, the non-controlling interest and goodwill recognised resulting at the acquisition dates:

	COP N'000	Medal Oil N'000	Total N'000
Consideration paid:			
Purchase price	256,129,500	776,150	256,905,650
Working capital adjustments	29,454,737	-	29,454,737
Net purchase price adjustments(1)	11,292,983	-	11,292,983
Purchase price increase(2)	4,656,900	-	4,656,900
Interest on unpaid purchase price(3)	17,529,037	-	17,529,037
Dividends paid(4)	(86,463,110)	-	(86,463,110)
Total considerations transferred	232,600,047	776,150	233,376,197
Recognised amounts of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed:			
Cash and cash equivalents	17,118,609	-	17,118,609
Trade and other receivables	13,711,000	31,046	13,742,046
Indemnification asset(5)	9,685,886	-	9,685,886
Inventory	7,745,511	-	7,745,511
Finance lease receivable	30,232,440	-	30,232,440
Property, plant and equipment	110,350,834	-	110,350,834
Exploration and evaluation assets	60,393,629	745,104	61,138,733
Trade and other payables	(23,417,002)	-	(23,417,002)
Tax payable(5)	(26,726,014)	-	(26,726,014)
Decommissioning obligations	(9,358,661)	-	(9,358,661)
Deferred tax liability	(114,577,281)	-	(114,577,281)
Total Identifiable assets	75,158,951	776,150	75,935,101
Non-controlling interest	-	-	-
Goodwill	157,441,096	-	157,441,096
	232,600,047	776,150	233,376,197

(1) Relates to cash advances and receipts (excluding dividends) between POCNL, PDENL, CEPNL and its previous owners prior to the closing date.

(2) The purchase price of Philips Oil Company Nigeria Limited, an entity acquired in the COP Acquisition, was increased by N4.66 billion ($30million).

(3) OER was charged interest on the unpaid purchase price from January 1, 2012 to the closing date at LIBOR plus 2%.

(4) A total of N86.46 billion ($557 million) in dividends has been paid to the previous owners of COP between January 1, 2012 and closing date of the COP Acquisition. This has been used to offset the final purchase price.

(5) Included in the Tax payable line are uncertain tax provisions of N9.69 billion ($62.4million) relating to tax contingencies against POCNL which might result into a settlement to the Tax Authorities in Nigeria. In line with the Sale and Purchase Agreement between OER and the previous owners of POCNL, an equal amount has been recognized as an indemnification asset under the Trade and other receivables line in the statement of financial position on the date of acquisition.

46 Prior year restatements

In preparing the accounts for 2015 and as a result of a more comprehensive consideration of the Group's arrangements and policies, the directors have reconsidered and adjusted the accounting for certain matters in the prior period.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

In 2013, Oando Plc (seller) sold its entire interest in Oando Exploration & Production Limited ("OEPL") to Green Park Management Limited (buyer) and recognised a profit on disposal of N2.3 billion and N16.2 billion respectively in the separate and consolidated financial statements. The disposal of OEPL shares should not have been reported as concluded in 2013, because Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) approval and Ministerial consent had not been obtained prior to 31 December 2013. In view of this, accounting for the disposal at 31 December, 2013 is regarded as an error.

Also, during the year 2015, the Group reclassified receivables from NEPL for the develoment of the Qua Iboe marginal field from current to non-current as the receivables was originally not expected to be collected within the next twelve months. The fact that these receivables were included in the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2014 and 31 December 2013 as current assets was an error which is now being corrected.

Accordingly, the 2013 and 2014 separate and consolidated financial statements of Oando Plc is hereby restated."

Reconciliation of IFRS previously reported at 1 January 2014 and 31 Dec 2014

		31 December 2014 Restatements to previously published IFRS accounts			
Reconciliation of Comprehensive Income at 31 Dec 2014	**Reference to reconciliation notes**	**IFRS previously reported**	**Discontinued operations**	**Effect of restatements**	**IFRS restated**
		Group N'000	**Group N'000**	**Group N'000**	**Group N'000**
Continuing operations					
Revenue	a	424,677,646	(331,765,302)	-	92,912,344
Cost of sales	a	(355,495,988)	305,885,207	-	(49,610,781)
Gross profit		69,181,658	(25,880,095)	-	43,301,563
Other operating income	a , k	68,785,336	(7,963,576)	5,239,534	66,061,294
Selling and marketing costs		(5,758,387)	5,698,767	-	(59,620)
Administrative expenses	a , k , f	(271,875,310)	74,852,048	35,800,584	(161,222,678)
Operating (loss)/profit		(139,666,703)	46,707,144	41,040,118	(51,919,441)
Finance costs	a , k	(38,789,206)	4,928,432	(2,999,022)	(36,859,796)
Finance income	a , k	7,350,317	(7,275,873)	196,940	271,384
Finance costs - net		(31,438,889)	(2,347,441)	(2,802,082)	(36,588,412)
Share of loss of an associate		(217,673)	-	-	(217,673)
(Loss)/profit before income tax from continuing operations		(171,323,265)	44,359,703	38,238,036	(88,725,526)
Income tax expense		(7,958,945)	3,047,969	-	(4,910,976)
(Loss)/profit for the year from continuing operations		(179,282,210)	47,407,672	38,238,036	(93,636,502)
Discontinued operations					
Loss after tax for the year from discontinued operations		(4,610,976)	(47,407,672)	-	(52,018,648)
(Loss)/profit for the year		(183,893,186)	-	38,238,036	(145,655,150)
(Loss)/profit attributable to:					
Equity holders of the parent		(180,538,490)	-	38,238,036	(142,300,454)
Non-controlling interest		(3,354,696)	-	-	(3,354,696)
		(183,893,186)	-	38,238,036	(145,655,150)
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax		34,297,124	-	(5,182,518)	29,114,606
Total comprehensive income for the year		(149,596,062)	-	33,055,518	(116,540,544)
Attributable to:					
Equity holders of the parent		(148,329,536)	-	33,055,518	(115,274,018)
Non controlling interest		(1,266,526)	-	-	(1,266,526)
		(149,596,062)	-	33,055,518	(116,540,544)
Earnings per share from continuing and discontinued operations attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent during the year: (expressed in kobo per share)					
Basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per share	14				
From continuing operations		(2,023)		1,040	(983)
From discontinued operations		(53)		(513)	(566)
From (loss)/profit for the year		(2,076)		527	(1,549)

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2014

Reconciliation of Comprehensive Income at 31 Dec 2014	Reference to IFRS Adjustments		31 December 2014 Restatements to previously published IFRS accounts IFRS previously reported Company N'000	Effect of restatements Company N'000	IFRS restated Company N'000
Continuing operations					
Revenue			14,217,468	-	14,217,468
Gross profit			14,217,468	-	14,217,468
Other operating income	9		15,758,224		15,758,224
Administrative expenses		f	(102,972,172)	35,902,804	(67,069,368)
Operating (loss)/profit			(72,996,480)	35,902,804	(37,093,676)
Finance costs	12		(29,623,510)	-	(29,623,510)
Finance income	12		1,792,004	-	1,792,004
Finance costs - net			(27,831,506)	-	(27,831,506)
(Loss)/profit before income tax from continuing operations			(100,827,986)	35,902,804	(64,925,182)
Income tax expense	13		(1,572,367)	-	(1,572,367)
(Loss)/profit for the year from continuing operations			(102,400,353)	35,902,804	(66,497,549)
(Loss)/profit for the year			(102,400,353)	35,902,804	(66,497,549)
(Loss)/profit attributable to:					
Equity holders of the parent			(102,400,353)	35,902,804	(66,497,549)
Non-controlling interest			-	-	-
			(102,400,353)	35,902,804	(66,497,549)
Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax			13,907	-	13,907
Total comprehensive income for the year			(102,386,446)	35,902,804	(66,483,642)
Attributable to:					
Equity holders of the parent			(102,386,446)	35,902,804	(66,483,642)
Non controlling interest			-	-	-
			(102,386,446)	35,902,804	(66,483,642)

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Reconciliation of IFRS previously reported at 31 Dec 2013 and 31 Dec 2014

	Reference to FS Notes		IFRS previously reported Group N'000	Effect of other reclassifications Group N'000	Effect of OEPL restatements Group N'000	IFRS restated Group N'000
			1 January 2014			
			Restatements to previously published IFRS accounts			
Non-current assets						
Property, plant and equipment	15		172,209,842	-	-	172,209,842
Intangible assets	16	c , e	82,232,746	-	-	82,232,746
Investment in an associate	17		2,880,478	-	-	2,880,478
Deferred income tax assets	18	d	4,995,280	-	-	4,995,280
Derivative financial assets	19		1,220,796	-	-	1,220,796
Finance lease receivables	20		6,927,207	-	-	6,927,207
Deposit for acquisition of a business	21		69,840,000	-	-	69,840,000
Non-current receivables	22	h	12,026,874	9,075,534	-	21,102,408
Available-for-sale financial assets	25a		14,500	-	-	14,500
Prepayments			3,385,810	-	-	3,385,810
Restricted cash	26		3,798,258	-	-	3,798,258
			359,531,791	9,075,534	-	368,607,325
Current assets						
Inventories	23		19,446,202	-	-	19,446,202
Finance lease receivables	20		782,480	-	-	782,480
Derivative financial assets	19		389,900	-	-	389,900
Trade and other receivables	24	f, k, h	139,383,885	(9,075,534)	(28,729,113)	101,579,238
Prepayments		k	4,354,919	-	2,283	4,357,202
Available-for-sale financial assets	25a		169,430	-	835	170,265
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding bank overdrafts)	26		23,887,497	-	3,897	23,891,394
			188,414,313	(9,075,534)	(28,722,098)	150,616,681
Assets of disposal group classified as held for sale	27bi		37,483,113	-	-	37,483,113
Total assets			**585,429,217**	**-**	**(28,722,098)**	**556,707,119**
Equity and Liabilities						
Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent						
Share capital	28		3,411,177	-	-	3,411,177
Share premium	28		98,425,361	-	-	98,425,361
Retained earnings		i	33,937,579	-	(34,941,349)	(1,003,770)
Other reserves	29		23,217,694	-	(10,101)	23,207,593
			158,991,811	-	(34,951,450)	124,040,361
Non controlling interest			3,376,266	-	-	3,376,266
Total equity			162,368,077	-	(34,951,450)	127,416,627
Liabilities						
Non-current liabilities						
Borrowings	30		71,872,418	-	-	71,872,418
Deferred income tax liabilities	18		13,905,217	-	-	13,905,217
Provision for other liabilities & charges	31		5,091,069	-	-	5,091,069
Retirement benefit obligation	33		2,468,035	-	-	2,468,035
Government grant	34		206,643	-	-	206,643
			93,543,382	-	-	93,543,382
Current liabilities						
Trade and other payables	35		124,059,301	-	6,229,352	130,288,653
Derivative financial liabilities	32		1,527,400	-	-	1,527,400
Current income tax liabilities	13		5,643,719	-	-	5,643,719
Dividend payable	36		644,691	-	-	644,691
Borrowings	30		183,412,635	-	-	183,412,635
			315,287,746	-	6,229,352	321,517,098
Liabilities of disposal group classified as held for sale	27bii		14,230,012	-	-	14,230,012
Total liabilities			423,061,140	-	6,229,352	429,290,492
Total equity and liabilities			**585,429,217**	**-**	**(28,722,098)**	**556,707,119**

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Reconciliation of IFRS previously reported at 31 Dec 2013 and 31 Dec 2014 — **1 January 2014**

			Restatements to previously published IFRS accounts		
Assets	**Reference to FS Notes**		**IFRS previously reported Company N'000**	**Effect of OEPL restatements Company N'000**	**IFRS restated Company N'000**
Non-current assets					
Property, plant and equipment	15		925,365	-	925,365
Intangible assets	16		105,551	-	105,551
Investment in an associate	17		2,716,431	-	2,716,431
Deferred income tax assets	18		1,292,116	-	1,292,116
Derivative financial assets	19		1,582,989	-	1,582,989
Non-current receivables and prepayments	22		19,355,333	-	19,355,333
Available-for-sale financial assets	25a		14,500	-	14,500
Investment in subsidiaries	25b	g	108,186,115	-	108,186,115
Prepayments			921,090	-	921,090
Restricted cash	26		327,107	-	327,107
			135,426,597	-	135,426,597
Current assets					
Derivative financial assets	19		4,933	-	4,933
Trade and other receivables	24	b	125,073,570	(4,774,464)	120,299,106
Prepayments			892,493	-	892,493
Available-for-sale financial assets	25a		169,430	-	169,430
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding bank overdrafts)	26		1,486,292	-	1,486,292
			127,626,718	(4,774,464)	122,852,254
Assets of disposal group classified as held for sale	27biii		10,000	-	10,000
Total assets			**263,063,315**	**(4,774,464)**	**258,288,851**
Equity and Liabilities					
Equity attributable to equity holders					
Share capital	28		3,411,177	-	3,411,177
Share premium	28		98,425,361	-	98,425,361
Retained earnings		h	2,861,024	(6,161,163)	(3,300,139)
Other reserves	29		1,392,189	(10,101)	1,382,088
Total Equity			106,089,751	(6,171,264)	99,918,487
Liabilities					
Non-current liabilities					
Borrowings	30		11,942,482	-	11,942,482
Retirement benefit obligation	33		1,189,998	-	1,189,998
			13,132,480	-	13,132,480
Current liabilities					
Trade and other payables	35		109,081,976	1,396,800	110,478,776
Derivative financial liabilities	32		539,964	-	539,964
Current income tax liabilities	13		1,511,885	-	1,511,885
Dividend payable	36		644,691	-	644,691
Borrowings	30		32,062,568	-	32,062,568
			143,841,084	1,396,800	145,237,884
Total liabilities			156,973,564	1,396,800	158,370,364
Total equity and liabilities			**263,063,315**	**(4,774,464)**	**258,288,851**

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Reconciliation of IFRS previously reported at 31 Dec 2013 and 31 Dec 2014 **31 December 2014**

	Reference to FS Notes		IFRS previously reported Group N'000	Effect of other reclassifications Group N'000	Effect of OEPL restatements Group N'000	IFRS restated Group N'000
			Restatements to previously published IFRS accounts			
Non-current assets						
Property, plant and equipment	15		314,042,207	-	-	314,042,207
Intangible assets	16	c , e	245,705,184	-	-	245,705,184
Investment in an associate	17		3,409,413	-	-	3,409,413
Deferred income tax assets	18	d	12,328,465	-	-	12,328,465
Derivative financial assets	19		57,551,454	-	-	57,551,454
Finance lease receivables	20		42,796,330	-	-	42,796,330
Non-current receivables	22	h	137,989	5,149,532	-	5,287,521
Available-for-sale financial assets	25a		10,834	-	-	10,834
Prepayments			3,288,806	-	-	3,288,806
Restricted cash	26		14,194,363	-	-	14,194,363
			693,465,045	5,149,532	-	698,614,577
Current assets						
Inventories	23		26,970,824	-	-	26,970,824
Finance lease receivables	20		658,133	-	-	658,133
Trade and other receivables	24	b , f	136,116,655	(5,149,532)	2,972,906	133,940,029
Prepayments			4,535,137	-	2,718	4,537,855
Available-for-sale financial assets	25a		187,003	-	994	187,997
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding bank overdrafts)	26		27,439,760	-	4,496	27,444,256
			195,907,512	(5,149,532)	2,981,114	193,739,094
Total assets			**889,372,557**	**-**	**2,981,114**	**892,353,671**
Equity and Liabilities						
Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent						
Share capital	28		4,542,343		-	4,542,343
Share premium	28		131,554,223		-	131,554,223
Retained earnings		i	(153,583,141)		3,282,780	(150,300,361)
Other reserves	29		50,521,630		(5,178,712)	45,342,918
			33,035,055	-	(1,895,932)	31,139,123
Non controlling interest			12,471,648		-	12,471,648
Total equity			45,506,703	-	(1,895,932)	43,610,771
Liabilities						
Non-current liabilities						
Borrowings	30		162,328,636	-	-	162,328,636
Deferred income tax liabilities	18		148,727,530	-	-	148,727,530
Provision for other liabilities & charges	31		11,923,304	-	-	11,923,304
Retirement benefit obligation	33		2,903,344	-	-	2,903,344
Government grant	34		119,346	-	-	119,346
			326,002,160	-	-	326,002,160
Current liabilities						
Trade and other payables	35		156,627,553	-	4,877,046	161,504,599
Derivative financial liabilities	32		3,608,768	-	-	3,608,768
Current income tax liabilities	13		44,963,118	-	-	44,963,118
Dividend payable	36		1,650,691	-	-	1,650,691
Borrowings	30		311,013,564	-	-	311,013,564
			517,863,694	-	4,877,046	522,740,740
Total liabilities			843,865,854	-	4,877,046	848,742,900
Total equity and liabilities			**889,372,557**	**-**	**2,981,114**	**892,353,671**

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Reconciliation of IFRS previously reported at 31 Dec 2013 and 31 Dec 2014

			31 December 2014		
		Restatements to previously published IFRS accounts			
	Reference to FS Notes	**Reference to reconciliation notes**	**IFRS previously reported**	**Effect of OEPL restatements**	**IFRS restated**
Assets			**Company N'000**	**Company N'000**	**Company N'000**
Non-current assets					
Property, plant and equipment	15		819,188	-	819,188
Intangible assets	16		162,918	-	162,918
Investment in an associate	17		2,716,431	-	2,716,431
Derivative financial assets	19		1,662,948	-	1,662,948
Non-current receivables and prepayments	22		14,708,280	-	14,708,280
Available-for-sale financial assets	25a		10,834	-	10,834
Investment in subsidiaries	25b	g	77,794,091	-	77,794,091
Prepayments			44,015	-	44,015
			97,918,705	-	97,918,705
Current assets					
Trade and other receivables	24	b , f	176,868,029	33,748,340	210,616,369
Prepayments			138,179	-	138,179
Available-for-sale financial assets	25a		187,003	-	187,003
Cash and cash equivalents (excluding bank overdrafts)	26		2,846,607	-	2,846,607
			180,039,818	33,748,340	213,788,158
Total assets			**277,958,523**	**33,748,340**	**311,706,863**
Equity and Liabilities					
Equity attributable to equity holders					
Share capital	28		4,542,343	-	4,542,343
Share premium	28		131,554,223	-	131,554,223
Retained earnings		h	(107,794,336)	29,727,734	(78,066,602)
Other reserves	29		-	3,806	3,806
			28,302,230	29,731,540	58,033,770
Non controlling interest			-	-	-
Total Equity			28,302,230	29,731,540	58,033,770
Liabilities					
Non-current liabilities					
Borrowings	30		4,142,857	-	4,142,857
Retirement benefit obligation	33		1,032,786	-	1,032,786
			5,175,643	-	5,175,643
Current liabilities					
Trade and other payables	35		119,978,134	4,016,800	123,994,934
Derivative financial liabilities	32		3,608,768	-	3,608,768
Current income tax liabilities	13		1,552,169	-	1,552,169
Dividend payable	36		1,650,691	-	1,650,691
Borrowings	30		117,690,888	-	117,690,888
			244,480,650	4,016,800	248,497,450
Total liabilities			249,656,293	4,016,800	253,673,093
Total equity and liabilities			**277,958,523**	**33,748,340**	**311,706,863**

Notes to Reconciliation

Reclassifications/Restatements to previously published IFRS accounts

(a) Comparative figures in the profit or loss statement have been restated for the effect of discontinued operations.

(b) Consequently, the profit which arose from the sale of N16.2 billion, net assets of OEPL and receivables of approximately N35.9 billion, being balance outstanding on purchase consideration and other receivables from the buyer have been restated effective 1 January 2014. Also, the goodwill associated with the OEPL CGU has been restated.

(c) On January 2014, exploration and evaluation assets of OEPL of N14.5 billion was restated. The carrying amount of the exploration and evaluation assets have been reduced to their recoverable amount through recognition of an impairment loss of N14.5 billion. The impairment was triggered by declining oil prices and significant downward reserve revisions. The recoverable amount has been determined based on the asset's fair value less costs to sell using per barrels of oil equivalent (boe) values implied from recent acquisitions.

(d) Also, the deferred tax asset of N2.2 billion was restated in 1 January 2014 and subsequently impaired as there was no evidence that there would be sufficient taxable profit against which the deferred tax asset would be recovered.

(e) The goodwill on consolidation in relation to OEPL of N2.03 billion was also restated in 1 January 2014. The carrying amount of the goodwill have been reduced to its recoverable amount (nil) through recognition of an impairment loss of N2.03 billion.

(f) In 31 December 2014, the receivables from the buyer of N35.9 billion was impaired in the consolidated and separate financial statement as the receivables had become doubtful on collection. The impairment provision on the receivable of N35.9 billion from the buyer, which was impaired in the previously published 2014 financial statements, has been reversed in the statement of profit or loss owing to the reversal of the sale.

(g) In 1 January 2014, the carrying amount N3.93 billion of the Investment in OEPL in the separate financial statement was restated and was subsequently reduced to its nil recoverable amount through recognition of an impairment loss of N3.93 billion. Decline in performance, resulting in significant reduction in net asset was the trigger for impairment assessment.

(h) The Group's receivable from NEPN for the development of the Qua Ibo Marginal Field (31 December 2014: N5.1 billion, 1 January 2014: N9.07 billion), has been reclassified to non-current receivables from current receivables in 1 January 2014 and 2014. This balances arose from the farm-in arrangement between a Group's subsidiary, OER and NEPN. The amount is expected to be recovered from proceeds of production from OML 13.

(i) The impact of restatements and translation differences on retained earnings is shown below

		At 31 December 2014 Group	At 1 January 2014 Group	At 31 December 2014 Company	At 1 January 2014 Company
		N'000	N'000	N'000	N'000
Retained earnings previously stated		(153,583,141)	33,937,579	(107,794,336)	2,861,024
Reversal of profit on sale of OEPL	b	(16,232,795)	(16,232,795)	(2,275,476)	(2,275,476)
Impairment of E&E assets	c	(14,515,295)	(14,515,295)	-	-
Impairment of deferred tax	d	(2,158,186)	(2,158,186)	-	-
Impairment of goodwill	e	(2,034,152)	(2,034,152)	-	-
OEPL's 2013 additional admin expenses	k	(11,022)	(11,022)	-	-
OEPL's 2014 loss after tax	k	2,335,232	-	-	-
Impairment of investment in OEPL	g	-	-	(3,895,788)	(3,895,788)
Reversal of impairment provision on receivables	f	35,902,804	-	35,902,804	-
Reclassification of avaialable for sale reserve	n	(3,806)	10,101	(3,806)	10,101
		(150,300,361)	(1,003,770)	(78,066,602)	(3,300,139)

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Notes to the consolidated financial statements
For the year ended 31 December 2015

(j) The restatement did not have any income tax impact on the consolidated and separate financial statement.

(k) Assets in the books of OEPL previously derecognised from sale now recognised in the consolidated financial statement. Intercompany balance previously recognised as other receivables upon sale has now been recognised as intercompany and subsequently eliminated on consolidation. The impact of the consolidation of OEPL in 31 December 2014 resulted in the recognition of the income for the year as detailed below:

	N'000
Other operating income	5,239,534
Administrative expenses	(102,220)
Finance costs - net	(2,802,082)
	2,335,232

(l) The Group recognised exchange difference of N5.18 billion on the translation of the reserves of OEPL.

(m) Available for sale reserve was was reclassified from retained earnings and classified as part of other reserves.

47 Going concern

The Group and Company recorded comprehensive losses, net of tax of N37.8billion and N56.6billion respectively during the year ended 31 December 2015 (2014 comprehensive losses: Group – N116.5billion; Company – N66.5billion). As of year-end, the Group and Company were in net current liabilities position of N247.9billion and N32.8billion respectively (2014 net current liabilities: Group – N329.0billion; Company – N34.7billion). Management has developed key strategic initiatives which aim to return the Company (and Group) to profitability, improve working capital and cash flows.

The key initiatives include:

- Conversion of the "convertible loan notes" of N36.4billion currently classified under current liability to equity, which conversion has been approved by the shareholders of Oando Plc and which will commensurately increase shareholders' funds by N36.4billion;
- A refinancing of approximately N94.6billion of short term borrowings into a new five-year medium term loan note facility which took place on June 6, 2016;
- Divestment of the energy services business leads to deconsolidation of approximately N43billion debt from the Group's statement of financial position;
- Partial divestment and recapitalisation of the downstream division of which net proceeds of approximately N44billion will be used entirely to pay down debt, while deconsolidation of the downstream division will remove the downstream debt from the Group's statement of financial position;
- Partial divestment of the midstream business to raise up to N40billion, for which proceeds will be used to pay down debt; and
- Sale of the Company's shares in Oando Energy Resources to raise up to N30billion in order to fund working capital and further pay down debt.

These conditions indicate the existence of material uncertainty which may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and, therefore, the Company may be unable to realise its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business.

The financial statements have been prepared on the basis of accounting principles applicable to a going concern. This basis presumes that the realisation of assets and settlement of liabilities will occur in the ordinary course of business.

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Value Added Statement
For the year ended 31 December 2015

Group	**2015 N'000**	**%**	**2014 N'000**	**%**
Turnover	161,489,950		92,912,344	
Other Income	35,080,299		66,061,294	
Interest received	6,461,492		271,384	
	203,031,741		159,245,022	
Bought in goods and services				
- Local purchases	(91,011,118)		(116,992,599)	
- Foreign purchases	(63,134,416)		(110,214,042)	
Value added	**48,886,207**	**100**	**(67,961,619)**	**100**
Distributed as follows				
Employees				
- To pay salaries and wages and other staff costs	13,174,416	27	9,156,835	(13)
Government				
- To pay tax	12,448,896	25	17,517,879	(26)
Providers of capital				
- To pay dividend	-		-	
- To pay interest on borrowings	54,011,441	110	36,859,796	(54)
Non-controlling interest	1,594,302	3	(1,266,526)	2
Maintenance and expansion of assets				
- Deferred tax	(13,895,917)	(28)	(9,558,934)	14
- Depreciation	31,987,912	65	21,629,785	(32)
- Retained in the business	(50,434,843)	(103)	(142,300,454)	209
Value distributed	**48,886,207**	**100**	**(67,961,619)**	**100**

Company	**2015 N'000**	**%**	**2014 N'000**	**%**
Turnover	8,452,665		14,217,468	
Other Income	8,137,453		15,758,224	
Interest received	1,119,432		1,792,004	
	17,709,550	-	31,767,696	-
Bought in goods and services				
- Local purchases	(38,711,668)		(101,198,704)	
- Foreign purchases	-		-	
Value added	**(21,002,118)**	**100**	**(69,431,008)**	**100**
Distributed as follows				
Employees				
- To pay salaries and wages and other staff costs	1,514,235	(7)	1,537,051	(2)
Government				
- To pay tax	241,499	(1)	505,576	(1)
Providers of capital				
- To pay dividend	-		-	-
- To pay interest on borrowings	33,465,367	(159)	29,623,510	(43)
Maintenance and expansion of assets				
- Deferred tax	-	-	1,066,791	(2)
- Depreciation	343,953	(2)	222,510	(0)
- Retained in the business	(56,567,172)	269	(102,386,446)	147
Value distributed	**(21,002,118)**	**100**	**(69,431,008)**	**100**

Annual Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
Five-Year Financial Summary (2011 - 2015)
For the year ended 31 December 2015

GROUP	**2015 N'000**	**2014 N'000**	**2013 N'000**	**2012 N'000**	**2011 N'000**
Property, plant and equipment	223,127,246	314,042,207	172,209,842	130,324,713	109,479,209
Intangible exploration assets, other intangible assets and goodwill	252,518,881	245,705,184	82,232,746	138,853,809	119,333,366
Deferred income tax assets	35,042,529	12,328,465	4,995,280	13,424,518	9,908,773
Available for sale investments	5,067	10,834	14,500	1,000	1,000
Investments accounted for using the equity method	2,530,813	3,409,413	2,880,478	-	-
Deposit for acquisition of a business	-	-	69,840,000	67,542,450	-
Other Non-Current receivables	73,602,094	123,118,474	27,358,945	18,863,930	9,884,972
Net current liabilities	(247,871,237)	(329,001,646)	(126,873,433)	(161,081,158)	(45,720,711)
Assets/(liabilities) of disposal group classified as held for sale	(33,168,635)	-	23,253,101		
Borrowings	(55,998,437)	(162,328,636)	(71,872,418)	(75,221,070)	(86,012,291)
Deferred income tax liabilities	(155,907,424)	(148,727,530)	(13,905,217)	(17,207,614)	(16,919,822)
Other Non-Current liabilities	(42,986,971)	(14,945,994)	(7,765,747)	(10,146,050)	(7,189,510)
	50,893,926	43,610,771	162,368,077	105,354,528	92,764,986
Share capital	6,017,309	4,542,343	3,411,177	1,137,058	1,137,058
Share premium	174,806,923	131,554,223	98,425,361	49,521,186	49,521,186
Retained earnings	(199,723,265)	(150,300,361)	33,937,579	37,142,281	27,658,713
Other reserves	55,750,740	45,342,918	23,217,694	14,412,064	13,376,928
Non controlling interest	14,042,219	12,471,648	3,376,266	3,141,939	1,071,101
	50,893,926	43,610,771	162,368,077	105,354,528	92,764,986
Revenue	161,489,950	92,912,344	449,873,466	650,565,603	571,305,637
Profit before income tax	(51,136,898)	(137,696,205)	7,711,850	14,177,442	13,885,097
Income tax expense	1,447,021	(7,958,945)	(6,314,924)	(8,666,859)	(11,252,759)
Profit for the year	(49,689,877)	(145,655,150)	1,396,926	5,510,583	2,632,338

Per share data

Weighted average number of shares	11,940,150	8,698,231	6,226,567	2,268,415	1,734,746
Basic earnings per share (kobo)	(423)	(2,076)	23	126	829
Diluted earnings per share (kobo)	(274)	(1,380)	23	127	-
Dividends per share (kobo)	-	-	30	239	300

COMPANY	**2015 N'000**	**2014 N'000**	**2013 N'000**	**2012 N'000**	**2011 N'000**
Property, plant and equipment	511,583	819,188	925,365	3,022,194	14,086,046
Intangible exploration assets, other intangible assets and goodwill	283,082	162,918	105,551	89,096	149,333
Investments accounted for using the equity method	2,716,431	2,716,431	2,716,431	-	-
Deferred income tax assets	-	-	1,292,116	579,406	492,139
Available for sale investments	5,067	10,834	14,500	1,000	1,000
Investment in subsidiaries	57,988,399	77,794,091	108,186,115	85,379,020	41,864,743
Other Non-Current receivables	254,978	16,415,243	22,186,519	7,739,284	33,762
Net current liabilities	(32,778,930)	(34,709,292)	(16,214,366)	9,047,548	49,967,079
Assets/(liabilities) of disposal group classified as held for sale	19,795,219	-	10,000	-	-
Borrowings	(1,734,773)	(4,142,857)	(11,942,482)	(45,760,738)	(51,297,182)
Deferred income tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
Other Non-Current liabilities	(850,598)	(1,032,786)	(1,189,998)	(2,641,954)	(2,565,755)
	46,190,458	58,033,770	106,089,751	57,454,856	52,731,165
Share capital	6,017,309	4,542,343	3,411,177	1,137,058	1,137,058
Share premium	174,806,923	131,554,223	98,425,361	49,521,186	49,521,186
Retained earnings	(134,633,774)	(78,066,602)	2,861,024	4,520,486	909,547
Other reserves	-	3,806	1,392,189	2,276,126	1,163,374
Non controlling interest	-	-	-	0	-
	46,190,458	58,033,770	106,089,751	57,454,856	52,731,165
	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue	8,452,665	14,217,468	5,883,304	7,358,881	8,122,502
Profit before income tax	(56,325,673)	(64,925,182)	2,783,697	4,690,743	1,363,389
Income tax expense	(241,499)	(1,572,367)	(433,123)	(311,297)	10,011
Profit for the year	(56,567,172)	(66,497,549)	2,350,574	4,379,446	1,373,400

Per share data

Weighted average number of shares	11,940,150	8,698,231	6,226,567	2,268,415	1,734,746
Basic earnings per share (kobo)	(423)	(2,076)	23	126	829
Diluted earnings per share (kobo)	(274)	(1,380)	23	127	-
Dividends per share (kobo)	-	-	30	239	300

OANDO PLC
UNCLAIMED DIVIDEND AS AT DECEMBER 2015

PYT 17-21

PAYMENT NUMBER	DECEMBER 2015	Payable Date
17	225,934,158.69	30/05/08
18	169,825,365.58	30/09/08
19	19,875,263.25	03/08/09
20	154,256,369.28	31/08/10
21	398,256,547.25	30/08/11
22	218,056,373.63	30/08/13
23	120,885,297.66	17/11/14
24	310,500,644.72	15/12/14
	1,617,590,020.06	

Share Capital History

Year/Date	Authorized (N) Increase	Cumulative	Issued and fully Paid-up (N) Increase	Cumulative	Consideration Cash/Bonus
1969	0	4,000,000	0	4,000,000	Cash
1978	3,000,000	7,000,000	2,100,000	6,100,000	Cash
1987	43,000,000	50,000,000	33,900,000	40,000,000	Cash
1991	10,000,000	60,000,000	0	40,000,000	-
1993	40,000,000	100,000,000	10,000,000	50,000,000	Bonus
1995	0	100,000,000	12,500,000	62,500,000	Cash
1998	0	100,000,000	15,625,000	78,125,000	Bonus
2001	50,000,000	150,000,000	0	78,125,000	-
2002	150,000,000	300,000,000	70,129,233	148,254,233	Bonus, Loan Stock Conversion and Agip Share Exchange
2003	0	300,000,000	14,825,423	163,079,656	Bonus
2004	0	300,000,000	40,769,914	203,849,570	Bonus
2005	0	300,000,000	82,300,879	286,150,449	Cash
2005	100,000,000	400,000,000	0	286,150,449	-
2007	100,000,000	500,000,000	90,884,813	377,035,262	Share Exchange under Scheme of Arrangement
2008	0	500,000,000	75,407, 052	452,442,314	Bonus issue
2009	0	500,000,000	100,000	452,542,314	Staff Share Scheme
2009	500,000,000	1,000,000,000	0	452,542,314	-
2010	2,000,000,000	3,000,000,000	150,847.438	603,389,752	Right Issue
2010	0	3,000,000,000	301,694,876	905,084,628	Bonus Issue
2011	0	3,000,000,000	226,271,157	1,131,355,785	Bonus Issue
2011	0	3,000,000,000	5,703,284	1,137,059,069	Staff Equity Scheme
2012	2,000,000,000	5,000,000,000	0	1,137,059,069	Rights Issue
2013	0	5,000,000,000	2,274,118,138	3,411,177,207	Rights Issue
2014	2,500,000,000	7,500,000,000	1,023,353,162	4,434,530,369	Private Placement
2014	0	0	107,812,500	4,542,342,869	Convertible Notes
2015		7,500,000,000	1,474,966,578	6,017,309,447	Rights Issue

Oando

The **39th (Thirty-Ninth Annual General Meeting (the "Meeting")** of Oando PLC (the "Company") will be held at Landmark Centre Plot 3 & 4 Water Corporation Road, Victoria Island Annex, Lagos, Nigeria on **Tuesday August 2, 2016** at 10.00 a.m.

I / We* ____ of ______________________________________
being a member/members of Oando PLC and holders of …………………….. shares hereby appoint**

or failing him/her, the Chairman of the Meeting as my/our proxy to act and vote for me/us on my/our behalf at the Meeting of the Company to be held on ________, ________, ______, and at any adjournment thereof, which will be held for the purposes of considering and, if deemed fit, passing with or without modification, the resolutions to be proposed at the Meeting and to vote for or against the resolutions in accordance with the following instructions.

INSTRUCTIONS TO NOTE

A member who is unable to attend the Meeting is entitled by law to vote by proxy. The proxy form has been prepared to enable you exercise your right in case you cannot personally attend the Meeting. The proxy form should not be completed if you will be attending the Meeting.

If you are unable to attend the Meeting, complete the form as follows:

a. Write your name in BLOCK CAPITALS on the proxy form where marked * above
b. Write the name of your proxy where marked ** above
c. Ensure that the proxy form is signed and dated by you where marked *** below. The Common Seal must be affixed on the proxy form if executed by a corporation.

S/N	Proposed resolution	For	Against
1	To receive the audited financial statements of the Company and of the Group for the year ended 31st December, 2015 and the Reports of the Directors, Auditors and Audit Committee thereon;		
2	To elect members of the Audit Committee;		
3	To re-appoint Ernst & Young as Auditors;		
4	To authorise the Directors of the Company to fix the remuneration of the Auditors;		
5	To re-elect HRM M.A. Gbadebo, (CFR) as a Director		
6	To re-elect Chief Sena Anthony as a Director		
7	To re-elect Mr. Mobolaji Osunsanya as a Director		
8	To elect Mr. Ikeme Osakwe to the Board of Directors of the Company with effect from 08 July, 2016 as a Director whose term expires in accordance with Article 88 of the Article of Association of the Company ("the Articles") but being eligible, offers himself for election.		
9	To elect Mr. Ademola Akinrele, SAN to the Board of Directors of the Company with effect from 08 July, 2016 as a Director whose term expires in accordance with Article 88 of the Article of Association of the Company ("the Article") but being eligible offers himself for election		
10	To consider, and if approved, to pass, with or without modification, the following ordinary resolution to fix the remuneration of the Non-Executive Directors:		

Registered holders of certificated shares and holders of dematerialised shares in their own name(s) who are unable to attend the Meeting and who wish to be represented at the Meeting, must complete and return the attached form of proxy so as to be received by the share registrars, First Registrars & Investor Services at Plot 2, Abebe Village Road, Iganmu, Lagos, Nigeria or Computershare Investor Services (Proprietary) Limited, 70 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001, South Africa, PO Box 61051, Marshalltown, 2107, not less than 48 hours before the date of the Meeting.

Holders of the Company's shares in South Africa (whether certificated or dematerialised) through a nominee should timeously make the necessary arrangements with that nominee or, if applicable, Central Securities Depository Participant ("CSDP") or their broker to enable them to attend and vote at the Meeting or to enable their votes in respect of their shares to be cast at the Meeting by that nominee or a proxy.

Signed*** ....

Dated*** ....

Please affix postage stamp

First Registrars & Investor Services
Plot 2, Abebe Village Road,
Iganmu, Lagos

or

Computershare Investor Services (Proprietary) Limited
70 Marshall Street,
Johannesburg, 2001, South Africa
PO Box 61051, Marshalltown, 2107

Oando

ADMISSION CARD

The 39th (Thirty-Ninth) Annual General Meeting to be held at
Landmark Centre, Plot 3 & 4 Water Corporation Road, Victoria Island Annex, Lagos, Nigeria Lagos, on Tuesday, 2nd August, 2016 at10.00 a.m.

NAME OF SHAREHOLDER

____

SIGATURE OF PERSON ATTENDING

____

NOTE: The Shareholder or his/her proxy must produce this admission card in order to be admitted at the meeting.

OANDO PLC
COMPLAINTS MANAGEMENT POLICY

1. Introduction

1.1 Oando Plc. (the “Company”) is committed to providing the highest standards of service to its Stakeholders in line with the Oando Quality Policy Statement.

1.2 The Company acknowledges that Complaints are a common occurrence in all Stakeholder business engagements. The Company further recognizes the right of any person covered under this Policy to raise an issue or make a Complaint in the course of their dealings with the Company and shall ensure that their Complaints are dealt with in an efficient, responsive, impartial and courteous manner.

1.3 This Policy will complement the Company’s Whistle Blowing Policy which provides a broader framework for employees and other stakeholders to report unlawful conduct, financial malpractice, harassment or misbehavior at work or an actual or potential infraction of the company’s policies and business principles or danger to the public or the environment.

2. Regulatory Framework

This Policy is issued in compliance with the provisions of:

a. the Investment and Securities Act 2007 (ISA);
b. the Security and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) Rules and Regulations 2013; and
c. Rules Relating to the Complaints Management Framework of the Nigerian Capital Market released by the Securities and Exchange Commission in February 2015.

3. Scope and Objective of the Policy

The key objective of this Policy is to provide information about the framework for handling Complaints relating to the Company. The Policy will:

- provide a fair complaints procedure which is clear and easy to follow by any Complainant wishing to make a complaint;
- document and publicise the existence of our complaints procedure so that Stakeholders know what to do when they have a complaint.
- make sure that all complaints are investigated fairly and in a timely manner.
- make sure that complaints are, wherever possible, resolved and that relationships are appropriately managed.

4. Definitions

Complaint	Proposed resolution
Complaint	A written expression of dissatisfaction (justified or not) made to the Company, relating to an act or omission of the Company covered under the Investment and Securities Act 2007, Securities and Exchange Commission Rules; NSE Listing Rules for which a response or resolution is expected. For the avoidance of doubt, the following shall not constitute a complaint under this Policy: i. a request for information, clarification of service offered or provided; ii. a complaint against any of the Company’s unlisted, delisted, wound up or liquidated subsidiaries or affiliates; iii. a request for explanation(s) for non-trading of shares or illiquidity of shares; iv. dissatisfaction with the trading price of the shares of the Company; v. Complaints whose subject matter are being investigated by competent persons or have been or are currently the subject of legal proceedings. vi. complaints that are not covered under the ISA, SEC Rules, NSE and/or within the purview of other regulatory bodies;
Complainant	A person, organization or their legal representative who makes a complaint
Competent Authority	Means Self-Regulatory Organizations (SROs) and recognized Capital Market Trade Associations
CMO	Capital Market Operators as defined under ISA
NSE	Nigerian Securities and Exchange Commission
Stakeholder	A shareholder and/or an investor of Oando Plc; including their legal representatives.
SEC	Security and Exchange Commission
SROs	Self-Regulatory Organisations (SROs)

5. Complaints Handling Responsibility

5.1 The Chief Compliance Officer & Company Secretary (CCO&CS) shall be responsible for handling all complaints received from complainants. In this context, complaints should be in writing and addressed to any of the following:

(a) **The Chief Compliance Officer & Company Secretary**
Oando Plc
2, Ajose Adeogun Street
Victoria Island
Lagos

(b) **Head, Investor Relations**
2, Ajose Adeogun Street
Victoria Island
Lagos.

(c) **Head, Corporate Communication,**
2, Ajose Adeogun Street
Victoria Island
Lagos.
E-mail: complaint@oandoplc.com

5.2 The CCO&CS shall be responsible for ensuring that the proper process for managing complaints is followed and for monitoring compliance.
5.3 The CCO&CS shall designate a Governance Officer to assist him /her in the discharge of these responsibilities.
5.4 A copy of this Policy shall be made freely available on the Company website.

6. Complaints Handling Procedure

6.1 Receipt and Acknowledgment
6.1.1 Upon receipt of a Complaint, the Complaint will be recorded in the Electronic Complaints Register by the Governance office.
6.1.2 Receipt of an electronic Complaint via email shall be acknowledged as soon as possible (not exceeding 2 (two) working from the date of receipt), whilst a Complaint received by post shall be acknowledged within 5 (five) working days of receipt.
6.1.3 Where a Complaint is resolved within the timeframe for acknowledging Complaints as set out in paragraph 6.1.2 above, and a response containing the decision regarding the Complaint sent to the Complainant, this will be deemed to be sufficient acknowledgment and resolution of the Complaint.
6.1.4 Sufficient records of Complaints received by email and the respective email acknowledgement shall be made available to NSE on a quarterly basis. Records for Complaints received and resolved via a physical or post office box address shall also be sent to the NSE on a quarterly basis. Evidence of posting a response to the complainant shall be deemed sufficient proof that the Complaint received attention from the company.

6.2 Resolving a Complaint
6.2.1 The CCO&CS shall have the capacity to investigate and take all reasonable steps to resolve Complaints and to implement appropriate remedies as may be required.
6.2.2 Upon resolution of a Complaint, the outcome shall be communicated to the Complainant and the Governance Officer shall record the decision in the Complaint Register.
6.2.3 Where a Complainant is dissatisfied with the decision reached by the Company, the complainant, may, if he/she so wishes, refer the Complaint to a Competent Authority.

6.3 Timing of Complaint Resolution
6.3.1 All Complaints received shall be resolved and a final response sent to the Complainant within 10 (ten) business days of it being received by the Company and the NSE shall be notified of the resolution of the Complaint within two (2) working days following the date the response was sent to the Complainant.

6.3.2 Where the Company is unable to resolve a particular Complaint within the timeline stipulated above, the complainant shall have a right to refer the Complaint to a Competent Authority.

7. Complaints Record Management

7.1 The Company shall maintain a Complaints Register which shall be in electronic form. The Complaints Register shall contain the following details:

i. Name of the Complainant;
ii. Date the Complaint was received;
iii. Nature of the Complaint;
iv. Summary of the Complaint;
v. Decision/resolution made.

7.2 Copies of letters, memos sent including any update letters, acknowledgment letters, and response/resolution documents shall form part of the Complaint management record that shall be kept in accordance with the Oando Document Management Policy.

8. Malicious Complaints

Any improper use of the Complaint process by way of malicious accusations shall not be tolerated and appropriate actions shall be taken within the confines of the law.

9. Confidentiality

The identity of Complainants shall be kept strictly confidential except where the concern raised is of a criminal nature and requires legal proceedings. However, the Company will to the best of its ability ensure that the Complainant is protected from any form of retaliation, victimization or retribution.

10. Monitoring and Reporting

The CCO&CS shall monitor the resolution status of all Complaints and shall provide a quarterly report of Complaints received and their status, independently verified by the Internal Audit, to the Group Leadership Council of the company. The report shall serve as a monitoring tool which shall enable management monitor the effectiveness of the Company's Complaint-handling procedures, other related policies and/or procedures and identify relevant trends (if any) which could indicate areas for future focus or improved performance.

11. Publicity

This Policy shall be published on the Company's website together with details of the contact person(s) mentioned in section 5 above and the procedure described under section 6 above.

12. Commencement Date

This Policy shall come to force on the 20th day of November 2015.

Collect your Oando Dividend and Bonus instantly with ease

Dear Shareholder,

Now, your dividend can be paid directly into your bank account and your bonus credited to your CSCS account instantly on issue, through an electronic channel.

Benefits

- Shareholders' bank and CSCS accounts will be credited with declared dividend and bonus respectively **within 24 hours!**
- Elimination of time and cost of verification of physical share certificates with the registrar before trading bonus shares
- Elimination of physical dividend warrants & bonus certificates and attendant costs of printing and posting same
- Avoid loss of dividend warrants or non receipt of bonus certificates due to change of address
- Elimination of unclaimed dividends

3 Steps to receiving your e-Dividend and/or e-Bonus:

1. Fill out an e-Dividend payment Mandate & e-Bonus form (Forms have been posted to all shareholders and can also be downloaded from our website www.oandoplc.com). Ensure that all required information is supplied, particularly your:
   a. CSCS account number
   b. Clearing house number
   c. Stockbrokers name
   d. Bank account number and
   e. Bank sort code number.

2. Verify your account details by having your banker sign and stamp in the space marked "Authorised signature & stamp of Bankers"

3. Return completed Mandate forms to:
   a. **Oando PLC Head Office** @ Ground Floor reception, 2, Ajose-Adeogun Street, Victoria Island, Lagos
   b. **First Registrars Nigeria Limited Head office** @ Plot 2, Abebe Village Road, Iganmu, Lagos
   c. **All First Registrars Liaison Offices Nationwide – Abuja, Kano, Kaduna Ibadan, Port Harcourt, Enugu**

<u>Unclaimed Dividends</u>

Shareholders with outstanding dividend payments can also have their bank accounts credited immediately by following below instructions:

- Complete your e-dividend form as outlined in the steps 1 - 3 above
- Attach a letter of authorisation addressed to the Registrar mandating payment of outstanding dividends to the bank account stated on your completed e-dividend form
- Attach stale dividend warrants (where available)
- Submit your e-dividend form along with the authorisation letter at any of the locations stated above.

Signed
Ayotola Jagun (Ms.)
Company secretary

Oando PLC RC:6474

e-DIVIDEND PAYMENT MANDATE, e-BONUS, e-REPORT INFORMATION & CHANGE OF ADDRESS FORM

I. PERSONAL DETAILS, 2. e-BONUS & 3. e-REPORT INFORMATION

Shareholder's name(s)____

(Surname/Company name) (Other names)

Full Name(s) of any other holder* ____

(*Including Deceased if applicable)

Shareholders Certificate No(Where available													

CSCS A/c No_______________________________
(Where available)

Stockbroker's Name ______________________________________Clearing House No (CHN)____

No of units held: _________________ Date of Birth/Incorporation of Company: ____

Address (As it appears in the Register of Shareholders): ____

____

____

Mobile (GSM) Number(s):____Other Nos.____

Email Address: ____ Fax ____

4 BANK MANDATE

Agreement and Acknowledgment

- **i.** I/We hereby agree that this mandate form is an acceptance and acknowledgment of the receipt of our dividend payment in Cash from Oando Plc and an authorization to Oando Plc to act under item (iii) below.
- **ii.** I/We hereby agree that Oando Plc may act and rely on these instructions until Oando Plc receives written notification from me/us of the revocation or modification of these instructions.
- **iii.** I/We hereby authorize Oando Plc to credit or cause to be credited all dividend payments due to me/us into my/our Bank Account as detailed below, with effect from the date hereof

Bank: ____ Branch ____

Shareholder's Bank Account No:																																			

Dated this _________ day of ____________________________20______

____________________________ ________________________________

Shareholders Signature Shareholders Signature**

Authorised Signature & Stamp of Bankers

** In the case of corporate shareholder, please use company seal/stamp

5. CHANGE OF ADDRESS I/We hereby request that all correspondences relating to my/our holdings be sent to the address below:

New Address: ____

____

____

Date:_________________DD___________/______MM_______/_________YYYY

Completed forms should be returned to:

- The Registrar, First Registrars Nigeria limited, Plot 2, Abebe Village Road, Iganmu, Lagos
- First Registrars Zonal Offices in Abuja, Enugu, Ibadan, Kaduna, Kano and PortHarcourt
- Oando Plc Head Office, Ground Floor Reception, 2, Ajose Adeogun Street, Victoria Island, Lagos

ELECTRONIC DELIVERY MANDATE FORM

I / We, Chief, Dr, Mr, Mrs.

of

by this form agree to the delivery of annual reports and other statutory documents of Oando PLC to me/us via electronic mode:
The company should forward the materials to the e-mail address stated below:

Signature and date

Please fill and return the completed form to either:

The Registrar
First registrars Nigeria Limited
Plot 2, Abebe Village Road, Iganmu, Lagos

OR

The Chief Compliance Officer & Company Secretary
Oando PLC
2, Ajose Adeogun Street,
Victoria Island, Lagos

Contact details

HEAD OFFICE
2, Ajose Adeogun Street, Victoria Island
Lagos, Nigeria
Tel: 234-1-2702400;
E-mail: info@oandoplc.com
Website: www.oandoplc.com

SOUTH AFRICA OFFICE
Mettle House
32 Fricker Road
Illovo
Johannesburg
South Africa
Tel: 011 268 6235

GROUP LIASION OFFICE
Oando Ltd
First Floor
50 Curzon Street
W1J 7UW
London
Tel: 44-207-297-4280-7
Fax: 44-207-499-5375

OANDO MARKETING
2, Ajose Adeogun Street, Victoria Island
Lagos, Nigeria
Tel: 234-1-2601290-9; 27002400
E-mail: info@oandoplc.com
Website: www.oandoplc.com

ABUJA AREA OFFICE
Plot 252,
Central Business District
Opp. NNPC Towers
Federal Capital Territory
Abuja, Nigeria
234-9-5235458-9

OANDO TRADING LIMITED
Trott & Duncan Building
17A, Brunswick Street
Hamilton, HM 10
Bermuda
Tel: +441 297 4407
Fax: +441 297 4402

OANDO GAS & POWER
2, Ajose Adeogun Street, Victoria Island
Lagos, Nigeria
Tel: 234-1-2702794-5
Fax: 234-1-2713403

OANDO ENERGY SERVICES
2, Ajose Adeogun Street, Victoria Island
Lagos, Nigeria
Tel: 234-1-2622311-4
Fax: 234-1-2622311

OANDO ENERGY RESOURCES
Suite 1230, Sunlife Plaza
112 4th Avenue SW
T2P 0H3, Calgary
Canada

WEST AFRICAN OPERATIONS OANDO BENIN REPUBLIC
OIBP 1093 Recette Principale Cotonou
Tel: 299-313679

OANDO GHANA
B35 Augostino Neto Road
Airport Residential Area
Accra, Ghana
Tel: 233-21-761196, 761520

OANDO (TOGO) S.A.
142, Rue 42 Enface De L'Hotel
Sakarawa Ablogame
Lome, Togo
Tel: 228-227-59-46, 227-04-22

PLANTS/TERMINALS
APAPA TERMINAL
Terminal Office
Kayode Street
Marine Beach
Apapa, Lagos
Tel: 234-1-5870218

LAGOS AVIATION TERMINAL
Oando Aviation
Muritala Mohammed Local Airport
Opposite Aero Contractors
Ikeja, Lagos
Nigeria

ABUJA AVIATION TERMINAL
Oando Aviation
Behind Julius Berger Yard
Nnamdi Azikwe International Airport
Abuja

BITUMEN PLANT
C/O Oando Div. Office
Reclamation Road
Port Harcourt
Rivers State
Nigeria

LUBRICANT BLENDING PLANT
Rido Village
Off Kachia Road
PMB 2110
Kaduna State
Nigeria
Tel: 234-62-516128, 236282

ONNE TANK TERMINAL
Onne Terminal, Oando Plc
Onne-NPA (flt) Road
Onne Oil and Gas Free Zone
Port Harcourt, Nigeria
Tel: 234-84-579940

EQUATOR EXPLORATION LIMITED
Praia Lagarto
Agua Grande
Sao Tome and Principe

Designed by X3M MARKETING IDEAS LTD
www.x3mideas-ng.com/ | info@x3mideas-ng.com